## UNIVERSITY BUDGET

2024-25





#### **Executive Summary**

I am pleased to present the Cal Poly University Fiscal Year 2024-25 Operating Budget Plan. This budget was prepared with a continued focus on maintaining core services, funding strategic initiatives, continuing enrollment growth, and financially positioning the campus as we prepare to implement Year-Round Operations (YRO) beginning the summer of 2027. Additionally, our budget was built with an eye toward the integration of Cal Maritime into the Cal Poly structure and culture by Fall 2026.

This budget document also includes two years of General Salary Increases (GSI's) as collective bargaining negotiations were completed during FY 2023-24 and agreements were ratified by the CSU Board of Trustees and respective bargaining units.

#### **General Operating Budget Overview**

On June 29, 2024, Governor Newsom signed the 2024 Budget Act, a \$297.9 billion spending plan. As part of this plan, the California State University (CSU) base General Fund appropriation was increased. The budget increase is \$246.2 in funding for ongoing operating costs, a 4.9% base increase from the previous year's allocation. This budget also includes a one-time CSU system wide decrease in funding of \$75.0 million to aid in offsetting the FY 2024-25 state budget deficit.

Cal Poly's Operating Budget is supported financially by two main revenue sources: 1) the annual state appropriation, allocated by the CSU, which makes up approximately 42% of our budget, and 2) student tuition and fees which provide the balance of available funding. The state appropriation is a recurring commitment by the CSU while student tuition and fees vary by year depending on student enrollment.

The following chart reflects the annual CSU state appropriations Cal Poly has received over the last five years:

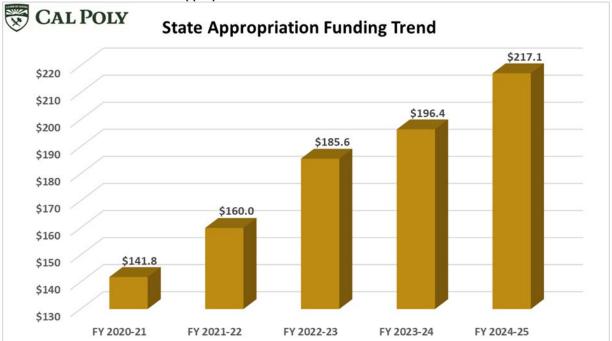


Table 1: 5-Year Historical State Appropriation

As part of the CSU 2024-25 budget allocation, Cal Poly received an increase of \$20.7 million in permanent state appropriation funding. This consists of \$7.4 million for FY 2023-24 base allocation increases received in FY 2024-25, \$12.2 million for FY 2024-25 base allocation increases, \$4.6 million in increases due to Cal Poly's enrollment growth as part of the reallocation program, and a \$3.5 million reduction as Cal Poly's portion of the one-time system wide decrease.

The funding that Cal Poly received is designated for specific purposes such as compensation, health premium increases, financial aid, liability & property insurance premiums, etc. It provided no additional funding for ongoing mandatory cost increases or strategic initiatives.

To address this funding uncertainty and fulfill the enrollment growth agreement with the Governor, Cal Poly has embarked on the first phases of a YRO initiative aimed at increasing the university's overall enrollment through greater utilization of the campus during the summer term. YRO will assist Cal Poly and the CSU in meeting enrollment growth requirements at a time when higher education applications and enrollments are being challenged by declines nationwide.

YRO allows us to increase enrollment faster and at a lower cost of capital than would be achievable with other methods. This enrollment growth will in turn bring more funding to

the university and allow us to address infrastructure, compensation and other needs while also addressing campus-specific and overall CSU enrollment goals.

Following is a summary of the Fiscal Year (FY) base budget allocations for both the CSU and Cal Poly:

Table 2: Budget Summary Source-Coded Memo B 2024-02

| Funding Allocations                                       | CSU         | Cal Poly   |
|---|-------------|------------|
| Graduate Initiative                                       | \$<br>20.0  | \$<br>1.2  |
| Health Care Premiums                                      | 78.4        | 4.6        |
| Operations & Maintenance New Facilities                   | 12.5        | 1.1        |
| Liability & Property Insurance Premiums                   | 22.6        | 1.3        |
| FY 2024-25 Compensation                                   | 308.6       | 18.4       |
| FY 2024-25 Compensation (Campus Funded)                   | (159.3)     | (9.5)      |
| Institutional Support (Title IX, NAGPRA, Veteran Waivers) | 25.7        | 0.9        |
| FY 2024-25 Enrollment Growth (Net Tuition Growth)         | 55.0        | -          |
| State University Grant Redistribution (SUG)               | 58.9        | 2.1        |
| Other Program Adjustments                                 | 0.5         | -          |
| Subtotal - Expenditue Adustments                          | \$<br>422.9 | \$<br>20.1 |
| Estimated Tuition Revenue Increase                        | (154.0)     | (8.0)      |
| Enrollment Growth Reallocation                            | -           | 4.7        |
| Pior Year Adjusment                                       | -           | 0.1        |
| FY 2024-25 General Fund Increased Allocations             | \$<br>268.9 | \$<br>16.9 |

The combination of lower fungible state funding and higher unfunded mandatory costs (e.g., utilities, benefits, compensation) resulted in a \$23.1 million structural budget deficit for Cal Poly's FY 2024-25 budget (Table 3). This structural deficit will be offset through a combination of anticipated budget savings and utilization of one-time funds and reserves.

Table 3: Cal Poly Budget Plan

| Sources                            | F  | Y 2023-24 | Changes     | FY | 2024-25 |
|------------------------------------|----|-----------|-------------|----|---------|
| State Appropriation                | \$ | 203.8     | \$<br>16.9  | \$ | 220.7   |
| Tuition                            |    | 160.5     | 13.1        |    | 173.6   |
| Fees                               |    | 101.7     | 21.8        |    | 123.5   |
| Other Campus Receipts              |    | 2.3       | -           |    | 2.3     |
| Total Sources                      | \$ | 468.3     | \$<br>51.8  | \$ | 520.1   |
| Uses                               |    |           |             |    |         |
| Division Allocations               | \$ | 292.1     | \$<br>3.6   | \$ | 295.7   |
| Financial Aid                      |    | 39.8      | 11.2        |    | 51.0    |
| Centrally Managed Costs            |    | 134.5     | 9.8         |    | 144.3   |
| Compensation                       |    | 13.1      | 15.9        |    | 29.0    |
| Strategic Initiatives              |    | 5.3       | 17.9        |    | 23.2    |
| Total Uses                         | \$ | 484.8     | \$<br>58.4  | \$ | 543.2   |
| Projected Budget Surplus/(Deficit) | \$ | (16.5)    | \$<br>(6.6) | \$ | (23.1)  |

#### **Enterprise and Auxiliary Funds**

Cal Poly's enterprise (self-support functions such as housing and parking) and auxiliary (such as Cal Poly Partners) functions are separate from, and not financed by, state appropriations or tuition. Rather, they are supported by separate revenues, such as room fees, meal plans, parking, and retail sales.

Cal Poly Partners (CPP) revenue comes from a range of areas, including campus dining, the university store, conference & event planning, commercial agriculture efforts and investments. The transition to utilizing Chartwells Higher Education Dining Services to support campus dining helped CPP operations end FY 2023-24with a net positive contribution to reserves of \$2.0 million. The forecast for FY 2024-25 is a reduction of reserves budgeted at \$324 thousand. Additionally, to assist the University with its enrollment growth strategy, CPP purchased a new building located off campus (Mustang Business Park) which was leased back to the University. This building provides the University with vital space for administrative staff, allowing additional campus space to be utilized for classrooms and faculty offices.

University Housing (UH) is budgeted to house approximately 8,400 residents for FY 2024-25. This budget reflects the effect of a 4-7% increase to the license rates for all on-campus residence hall and apartment spaces along with a \$1 million increase in the amount budgeted for housing grants to aid low-income residents. Debt Service will grow by \$1.9 million to start repaying the Systemwide Revenue Bonds (SRB) utilized for renovations and deferred maintenance funding for existing buildings. UH is projected to end the year with a \$13.5 million surplus after transferring \$2.6 million to cover maintenance and repair

projects not eligible to be covered by SRB funding. This budget maintains the UH Reserve policy requirement of contributing at least 5% of student rental income into reserves.

University Parking (UP) is projecting a net contribution to reserves of \$100,000 across both fees and fines for FY 2024-25. UP will be challenged by reduced staff parking revenue due to employees moving to Mustang Business Park. Increases in on-campus events and continued implementation of staff parking permit fee increases, in accordance with applicable collective bargaining unit agreements, will have an offsetting positive fiscal impact on UP funds. Of note, while running through UP, the Mustang Shuttle continues to be financially supported by a combination of University; Associated Students, Inc.; CPP; and UH funds. While operating net income is positive, the contribution of reserves to capital and deferred maintenance projects of \$1.1 million causes a net reduction to the reserve balance that will be monitored.

#### **Summary**

The annual budget serves as a financial plan and operational guide that reflects the policies, goals, and priorities of the University. Central to this process is Cal Poly's distinctive Learn by Doing approach, through which we provide students with daily opportunities to apply classroom theory to real-world problems in the context of a comprehensive polytechnic education, grounded in sciences, technology and the arts. This plan maintains our continued commitment to support and build on those concepts by prioritizing funding the core services of the University; student success; and becoming a more diverse and inclusive campus.

Consistent with the goal to increase transparency, this budget document provides a representation of the University's funding sources (revenues) and uses (expenditures). This includes the increased focus on budgeting significant funds on campus, as well as including a greater level of detail for the reader. For further information or questions regarding our budget and process, please refer to the Financial Transparency site: <a href="https://afd.calpoly.edu/budget/financial-transparency">https://afd.calpoly.edu/budget/financial-transparency</a>.

I would like to express my appreciation to those who worked together to complete the FY 2024-25 Operating Budget plan and prepare this budget document. The hard work, dedication, and collaboration of Cal Poly staff in this effort is appreciated.

Sincerely,

Allison Baird-James Senior Vice President

Administration and Finance

California Polytechnic State University



#### **Table of Contents**

| I.    | Univer  | sity Budget Summary   | 2  |
|-------|---------|---|----|
| II.   | Genera  | al Operating Budget   | 3  |
|       | a.      | General Operating Budget Narrative                            | 4  |
|       | b.      | Budget Allocation by Account Category                         | 6  |
|       | c.      | General Operating Fund Change in Base Allocation by Division  |    |
|       | d.      | Active Budgeted Position Summary                              | 17 |
|       | e.      | General Operating Fund and Cost Recovery Budget               |    |
|       |         | by Division and Account Category and Financial Trend          |    |
|       |         | by Account Category   |    |
| III.  | Other   | Operating Funds   | 55 |
|       | a.      | Other Operating Funds Narrative                               |    |
|       | b.      | Other Operating Funds Summary                                 |    |
| IV.   | Self-Su | ipport Funds  |    |
|       | a.      | Self-Support Funds Narrative                                  |    |
|       | b.      | University Housing  |    |
|       | c.      | Transportation and Parking Services                           |    |
|       | d.      | University Union  |    |
|       | e.      | Extended, Professional and Continuing Education(EPaCE)        |    |
| V.    | Other   | Selected Funds  |    |
|       | a.      | Other Selected Funds Narrative                                |    |
|       | b.      | Instructionally Related Activities                            |    |
|       | c.      | Lottery   |    |
|       | d.      | Consolidated Athletics Budget                                 |    |
|       | e.      | Student Fees Allocation                                       |    |
| VI.   | Mainte  | enance, Repair and Capital Improvement (MRC)                  |    |
|       | a.      | MRC Narrative   |    |
|       | b.      | MRC Budget Summary  |    |
| VII.  | Auxilia | ary Funds (External Enterprises)                              |    |
|       | a.      | Auxiliary Funds Narrative                                     |    |
|       | b.      | Associate Students, Inc.                                      |    |
|       | c.      | Cal Poly Corporation  |    |
|       | d.      | Cal Poly Foundation   |    |
|       |         | Performing Arts Center  |    |
| VIII. | Appen   | dices   |    |
|       | a.      | Approved University State General Operating Budget Memorandum |    |
|       | b.      | CSU Coded Memo B 2024-02 – FY2024-25 Final Budget Allocations |    |
|       | C.      | Self-Support Budget Details                                   |    |
|       | d.      | Other Selected Funds Budget Details                           |    |
|       | e.      | Auxiliaries Budget Details                                    |    |
|       | f.      | Cal Poly Opportunity Fee Approved Allocations                 |    |
|       | g.      | Student Success Fee Approved Allocations                      |    |



## **University Budget Summary**

|  | Fiscal Yea        | ır 20 | )23-24      | ]  | Fiscal Year<br>2024-25 | YoY Change<br>(Budget) |
|--|-------------------|-------|-------------|----|------------------------|------------------------|
|  | Budget            |       | Actual      |    | Budget                 | %                      |
| Operating Budget Summary                     |                   |       |             |    |                        |                        |
| General Operating Fund                       | \$<br>480,211,660 | \$    | 498,652,403 | \$ | 563,276,749            | 17.3%                  |
| Cost Recovery Funds                          | 47,317,006        |       | 45,604,040  |    | 56,243,208             | 18.9%                  |
| Other Operating Funds                        | 12,899,955        |       | 26,449,071  |    | 18,944,882             | 46.9%                  |
| Enterprise (Self-Support) Funds              | 130,057,685       |       | 137,307,591 |    | 138,086,753            | 6.2%                   |
| Other Selected Funds (IRA & Lottery)         | 2,289,950         |       | 7,812,347   |    | 4,232,681              | 84.8%                  |
| <b>Total Operating Funds</b>                 | 672,776,256       |       | 715,825,452 |    | 780,784,273            | 16.1%                  |
|  |                   |       |             |    |                        |                        |
| Other University Funding                     |                   |       |             |    |                        |                        |
| Capital Funds                                | 92,582,733        |       | 165,419,171 |    | 129,081,583            | 39.4%                  |
| Auxiliary (External Enterprise) <sup>1</sup> | 68,400,845        |       | 77,391,306  |    | 72,565,396             | 6.1%                   |
| <b>Total Other University Funds</b>          | 160,983,578       |       | 242,810,477 |    | 201,646,979            | 25.3%                  |
|  |                   |       |             |    |                        |                        |
| <b>Total Funds</b>                           | \$<br>833,759,834 | \$    | 958,635,929 | \$ | 982,431,251            | 17.8%                  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> External Enterprises are Associated Students Inc (ASI), Cal Poly Partners (CPP), Cal Poly Foundation and Performing Arts Center (PAC)



## General Operating

#### **GENERAL OPERATING SUMMARY**

Cal Poly's general operating sources increased by approximately \$56.4 million or 12.2% for Fiscal Year (FY) 2024-25. This increase came from College Based Fees (\$15.1 million), other mandatory fees (\$6.6 million), tuition (\$13.1 million) and state appropriations (\$21.5 million).

On June 29, 2024, Governor Newsom signed the 2024 Budget Act, a \$297.9 billion spending plan. The FY 2024-25 base budget increase for the CSU was \$246.2 million (4.9% increase) in ongoing General Fund increases. This increase was offset by a one-time system wide reduction of \$75.0 million.

This year's increase in state appropriations was not sufficient to cover the annual increases in mandatory costs such as compensation, health insurance, retirement, and insurance. The combined impact of the increase in state funding appropriation, offset by the increases in mandatory costs and amended prior year structural deficit of \$16.5 million, resulted in a projected budget deficit in FY 2024-25 of \$23.1 million. Overall, this represents 4.5% of the university's operating budget. In order to solve this deficit, the budget gap will be addressed through a combination of anticipated one-time savings and use of reserves.

Notable components of this budget include the following:

- Cal Poly's budgeted enrollment changed from 17,485 resident/3,411 non-resident full time equivalent students (FTES) to 18,097 resident/3,336 non-resident FTES.
- Cal Poly was allocated funding for compensation for FY 2023-24 and FY 2024-25:
  - FY 2023-24 compensation increase was \$15.3M of which \$7.4M was funded
  - FY 2024-25 compensation increase was \$18.4M of which \$8.9M was funded
- Additional funding allocated from the state included the following initiatives:
  - Target Enrollment Reallocation Funding \$4.7 million
  - Health Insurance Premiums \$4.5 million
  - State University Grant funding \$2.1 million
  - Risk/Insurance \$1.3 million
  - Graduation Initiative 2025 \$1.2 million
  - Operation and Maintenance of New Facilities \$1.1 million
- Campus mandatory cost increases include:
  - Utilities \$.5 million

- Campus Based Fee revenue & allocation increases include:
  - College Based Fee \$15.1 million. Of the increase, \$13.1 million is due to the change in fee structure implemented in FY 2022-23 to better support student progress.
  - Student Success Fee \$1.5 million
  - Health Services Fee \$1.2 million
  - Cal Poly Opportunity Fee \$3.5 million
  - Cal Poly Plan \$.4 million
- The Cal Poly Opportunity Fee (CPOF) is in its sixth year. The funding allocations are:
  - Financial Aid \$12.8 million
  - Student support \$6.4 million
  - Tenure track faculty support \$6.4 million

Additionally, Cal Poly is scheduled to pay its annual assessment to the Chancellors Office based on prior year CPOF revenue. The original assessment structure was 5% for FY 2021-22, 10% in FY 2022-23, and 15% in FY 2023-24 and onward. In October 2022, the Chancellors Office reduced that assessment to 5% each year going forward, beginning with FY 2022-23. For FY 2024-25 that assessment is planned to be \$1.1 million

- Summary schedules on specific fees can be found in the "Other Selected Funds and Budgets" section in this book.
- Campus Debt the FY 2024-25 budget includes budget allocations for debt service and other future obligations:
  - Construction on the William and Linda Frost Center for Research and Innovation has been completed. This project was funded through a combination of donations, the CSU, and the campus. Campus funding is supported through bond financing.
  - Senate Bill 84 (SB84) authorized the State to borrow \$6 billion from a state cash account and make a one-time supplemental pension payment to CalPERS to reduce unfunded pension liabilities. For FY 2024-25, Cal Poly is obligated to make an annual payment of \$1.1 million. This loan repayment is expected to continue through FY 2025-26.



# Budget Allocation by Account Category



## **General Operating Fund Sources and Uses Summary Base Budget by Account Category**

|  |    | Fiscal Yea  | ır 20 | 23-24       | ]  | Fiscal Year<br>2024-25 | YoY Budget<br>Change |
|--|----|-------------|-------|-------------|----|------------------------|----------------------|
|  | F  | Base Budget |       | Actuals     | I  | Base Budget            | %                    |
| Sources  |    |             |       |             |    |                        |                      |
| State General Fund Appropriation               | \$ | 199,192,000 | \$    | 196,392,000 | \$ | 220,686,000            | 10.8%                |
| Category I Fees                                |    |             |       |             |    |                        |                      |
| State University Fee (Tuition)                 |    | 121,451,000 |       | 130,667,229 |    | 132,675,000            | 9.2%                 |
| Non-resident Tuition                           |    | 39,069,000  |       | 41,026,866  |    | 40,954,000             | 4.8%                 |
| Application Fee                                |    | 2,185,000   |       | 3,494,870   |    | 2,185,000              | 0.0%                 |
| Category II Fees                               |    |             |       |             |    |                        |                      |
| Cal Poly Plan: Academic Fee Revenue            |    | 5,785,000   |       | 5,850,643   |    | 6,202,000              | 7.2%                 |
| Professional Grad Fee                          |    | 170,000     |       | 268,560     |    | 170,000                | 0.0%                 |
| College Based Fee                              |    | 36,473,000  |       | 37,134,858  |    | 51,602,000             | 41.5%                |
| Health Services Fee                            |    | 16,017,000  |       | 16,287,539  |    | 17,190,000             | 7.3%                 |
| Student Success Fee                            |    | 21,179,000  |       | 21,419,348  |    | 22,705,000             | 7.2%                 |
| Cal Poly Opportunity Fee                       |    | 22,011,000  |       | 21,104,772  |    | 25,527,000             | 16.0%                |
| Other Campus Receipts and Sources              |    |             |       |             |    |                        |                      |
| Other Campus Receipts and Sources <sup>1</sup> |    | 168,000     |       | 5,451,050   |    | 168,000                | 0.0%                 |
| <b>Total Sources</b>                           | \$ | 463,700,000 | \$    | 479,097,735 | \$ | 520,064,000            | 12.2%                |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Other campus receipts and sources include transcript fees, library fines, late registration and interest.



## **General Operating Fund Sources and Uses Summary Base Budget by Account Category**

|                                      | Fiscal Ye       | ar 2023-24      | Fiscal Year<br>2024-25 | YoY Budget<br>Change |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------|
|                                      | Base Budget     | Actuals         | Base Budget            | %                    |
| Uses                                 |                 |                 |                        |                      |
| Salaries                             |                 |                 |                        |                      |
| Academic                             | \$ 115,712,921  | \$ 121,492,859  | \$ 137,262,737         | 18.6%                |
| Management & Supervisory             | 43,468,059      | 44,599,840      | 50,229,888             | 15.6%                |
| Support Staff                        | 68,359,453      | 64,431,479      | 78,096,308             | 14.2%                |
| Other Salary & Wages <sup>1</sup>    | 1,457,486       | 2,883,027       | 1,316,524              | (9.7%)               |
| Student Assistant                    | 5,908,987       | 7,107,305       | 7,043,131              | 19.2%                |
| Total Salaries                       | 234,906,906     | 240,514,510     | 273,948,588            | 16.6%                |
| Benefits                             |                 |                 |                        |                      |
| Benefits                             | 126,712,814     | 127,408,613     | 147,125,214            | 16.1%                |
| <b>Total Benefits</b>                | 126,712,814     | 127,408,613     | 147,125,214            | 16.1%                |
| Operating Expenses                   |                 |                 |                        |                      |
| Utilities  Utilities                 | 11,367,740      | 8,496,410       | 11,418,435             | 0.4%                 |
| Travel                               | 1,057,727       | 5,801,874       | 1,100,285              | 4.0%                 |
| Contractual Services                 | 5,241,497       | 7,174,455       | 6,185,582              | 18.0%                |
| Services from Other Funds/Agencies   | 1,195,912       | 2,460,180       | 1,278,091              | 6.9%                 |
| Supplies & Services                  | 14,895,553      | 15,454,089      | 17,365,091             | 16.6%                |
| IT Hardware/Software/Licenses        | 3,300,159       | 3,937,464       | 5,206,741              | 57.8%                |
| Insurance                            | 6,976,574       | 7,442,840       | 7,595,356              | 8.9%                 |
| Other                                | 28,797,211      | 8,428,166       | 32,905,159             | 14.3%                |
| Financial Aid                        | 40,159,568      | 46,468,848      | 52,912,657             | 31.8%                |
| Transfers Out                        | 2,125,000       | 22,862,669      | 2,535,000              | 19.3%                |
| Debt Service                         | 3,475,000       | 2,202,285       | 3,700,550              | 6.5%                 |
| <b>Total Operating Expenses</b>      | 118,591,940     | 130,729,280     | 142,202,947            | 19.9%                |
| Total Uses                           | \$ 480,211,660  | \$ 498,652,403  | \$ 563,276,749         | 17.3%                |
| Use of one-time funding <sup>3</sup> |                 |                 | (20,087,749)           |                      |
| Surplus/(Deficit) <sup>2</sup>       | \$ (16,511,660) | \$ (19,554,668) | \$ (23,125,000)        | 40.1%                |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Other Salaries & Wages include shift differential, overtime premium, stipends and vacation payouts

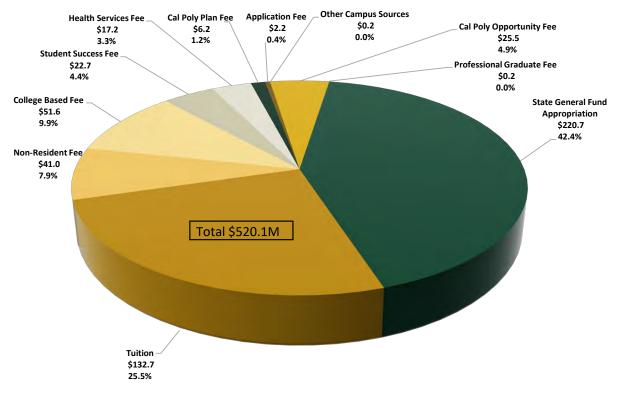
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Budget plan includes the use of reserves to cover deficit balances in the current year

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Use of one-time funding and other minor sources revenue

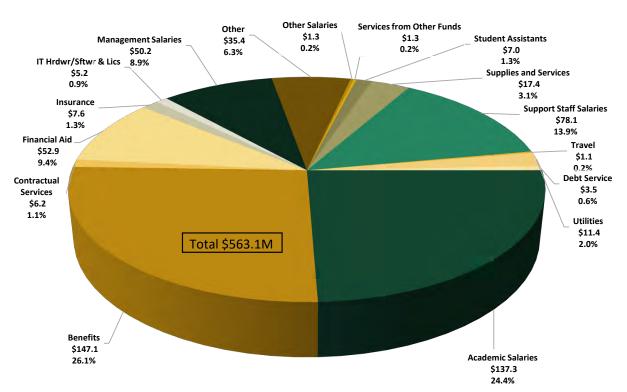


## GENERAL OPERATING FUND BUDGET SUMMARY (\$ MILLIONS)

#### **SOURCES BY FUNDING SOURCE**



#### **USES BY ACCOUNT CATEGORY**





# Year over Year Base Allocation by Division



|   |    | FY 2023-24  | ]  | FY 2024-25  | oY Change<br>Inc/(Dec) | %      |
|---|----|-------------|----|-------------|------------------------|--------|
| Sources                                 |    |             |    |             |                        |        |
| State General Fund Appropriation        | \$ | 199,192,000 | \$ | 220,686,000 | \$<br>21,494,000       | 10.8%  |
| Subtotal                                |    | 199,192,000 |    | 220,686,000 | 21,494,000             | 10.8%  |
| Category I Fees                         |    |             |    |             |                        |        |
| State University Fee (Tuition)          |    | 121,451,000 |    | 132,675,000 | 11,224,000             | 9.2%   |
| Non-resident Tuition                    |    | 39,069,000  |    | 40,954,000  | 1,885,000              | 4.8%   |
| Application Fee                         |    | 2,185,000   |    | 2,185,000   | -                      | 0.0%   |
| Category II Fees                        |    |             |    |             |                        |        |
| Cal Poly Plan Fee Revenue               |    | 5,785,000   |    | 6,202,000   | 417,000                | 7.2%   |
| Professional Grad Fee                   |    | 170,000     |    | 170,000     | -                      | 0.0%   |
| College Based Fee                       |    | 36,473,000  |    | 51,602,000  | 15,129,000             | 41.5%  |
| Health Services Fee                     |    | 16,017,000  |    | 17,190,000  | 1,173,000              | 7.3%   |
| Student Success Fee                     |    | 21,179,000  |    | 22,705,000  | 1,526,000              | 7.2%   |
| Cal Poly Opportunity Fee                |    | 22,011,000  |    | 25,527,000  | 3,516,000              | 16.0%  |
| Other Campus Receipts and Sources       |    |             |    |             |                        |        |
| Other Campus Receipts and Sources       |    | 168,000     |    | 168,000     | -                      | 0.0%   |
| Subtotal                                |    | 264,508,000 |    | 299,378,000 | 34,870,000             | 13.2%  |
| <b>Total Sources</b>                    | \$ | 463,700,000 | \$ | 520,064,000 | \$<br>56,364,000       | 12.2%  |
| Chancellor's Office Target for Students |    |             |    |             |                        |        |
| Resident FTES                           | 1  | 18,175      |    | 18,711      | 536                    | 2.9%   |
| Non-Resident FTE                        | S  | N/A         |    | N/A         | N/A                    | N/A    |
| <b>Base Budget Assumptions</b>          |    |             |    |             |                        |        |
| Resident FTE                            | S  | 17,485      |    | 18,097      | 612                    | 3.5%   |
| Non-Resident FTE                        | S  | 3,411       |    | 3,336       | (75)                   | (2.2%) |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> FTES = Full Time Equivalent Students



| Change in Das   | sc milocation                     | I Dy Division                      | LE.                         |                      |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
|   | FY 2023-24                        | FY 2024-25                         | YoY Change<br>Inc/(Dec)     | %                    |
| locations   |                                   |                                    |                             |                      |
| Academic Affairs  |                                   |                                    |                             |                      |
| Instruction:  |                                   |                                    |                             |                      |
| Agriculture, Food & Environmental Sciences  | \$ 30,904,640                     | \$ 34,634,458                      | \$ 3,729,818                | 12.1%                |
| Architecture & Environmental Design   | 18,405,743                        | 20,862,200                         | 2,456,457                   | 13.3%                |
| Orfalea College of Business   | 20,848,949                        | 23,656,441                         | 2,807,493                   | 13.5%                |
| Liberal Arts  | 50,041,577                        | 56,912,092                         | 6,870,514                   | 13.7%                |
| Engineering   | 47,260,258                        | 54,141,481                         | 6,881,223                   | 14.6%                |
| Science & Math  | 51,667,854                        | 59,148,080                         | 7,480,226                   | 14.5%                |
| <b>Total Instruction</b>  | 219,129,021                       | 249,354,752                        | 30,225,731                  | 13.8%                |
| Academic Support Services: Academic Programs and Planning Academic Senate Library | 9,443,780<br>140,205<br>7,566,071 | 10,295,084<br>149,571<br>8,089,408 | 851,303<br>9,366<br>523,337 | 9.0%<br>6.7%<br>6.9% |
| Graduate Education  | 756,337                           | 756,196                            | (141)                       | (0.0%                |
| <b>Total Academic Support Services</b>  | 17,906,393                        | 19,290,258                         | 1,383,865                   | 7.7%                 |
| Academic Affairs Administration:  |                                   |                                    |                             |                      |
| Academic Affairs Provost  | 2,512,594                         | 3,113,335                          | 600,741                     | 23.9%                |
| Academic Affairs Division   | 9,899,700                         | 9,255,925                          | (643,774)                   | (6.5%                |
| Academic Affairs - Offc Sr Vice Provost   | -                                 | 289,091                            | 289,091                     | 100.0%               |
| Academic Affairs - College Based Fees <sup>1</sup>                                | 2,435,724                         | 3,115,742                          | 680,019                     | 27.9%                |
| Academic Affairs - OSVP - Student Success   | -<br>-                            | 290,635                            | 290,635                     | 100.0%               |
| <b>Total Academic Affairs Administration</b>                                      | 14,848,017                        | 16,064,728                         | 1,216,711                   | 8.2%                 |
| tal Academic Affairs  | \$ 251,883,431                    | \$ 284,709,738                     | \$ 32,826,307               | 13.0%                |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Unallocated College Based Fee and Cal Poly Plan balance is budgeted awaiting final enrollment numbers.

This funding is reconciled and distributed to appropriate colleges at the end of the fiscal year.



|                                       | F  | TY 2023-24 | ]  | FY 2024-25 | Ŋ  | YoY Change<br>Inc/(Dec) | %        |
|---------------------------------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|-------------------------|----------|
| Administration & Finance:             |    |            |    |            |    |                         |          |
| Administration and Finance            | \$ | 1,405,580  | \$ | 1,467,114  | \$ | 61,534                  | 4.4%     |
| Performing Arts Center                | Ψ  | 1,337,075  | Ψ  | 1,370,502  | Ψ  | 33,427                  | 2.5%     |
| University Budget & Fiscal Planning   |    | 846,262    |    | 1,064,605  |    | 218,343                 | 25.8%    |
| Fiscal Services                       |    | 2,389,205  |    | 2,667,806  |    | 278,601                 | 11.7%    |
| Internal Audit                        |    | 669,508    |    | 729,286    |    | 59,779                  | 8.9%     |
| Facilities Management and Development |    | 24,685,343 |    | 24,885,388 |    | 200,045                 | 0.8%     |
| Public Safety                         |    | 4,767,425  |    | 6,132,564  |    | 1,365,139               | 28.6%    |
| Strategic Business Services           |    | 2,433,099  |    | 4,619,289  |    | 2,186,190               | 89.9%    |
| A&F Reserve                           |    | 1,354,233  |    | 1,390,857  |    | 36,625                  | 2.7%     |
| AFD Operations                        |    | 583,942    |    | 1,027,860  |    |                         |          |
| Information Technology Services:      |    | 31,925,728 |    | 31,078,168 |    | (847,561)               | (2.7%)   |
|                                       |    |            |    |            |    | , , ,                   | , ,      |
| Total Administration & Finance        | \$ | 72,397,400 | \$ | 76,433,440 | \$ | 3,592,122               | 5.0%     |
| Student Affairs:                      |    |            |    |            |    |                         |          |
| Athletics-Intercollegiate             | \$ | 9,485,422  | \$ | 11,889,491 | \$ | 2,404,069               | 25.3%    |
| Children's Center                     | Ψ  | 62,967     | Ψ  | 62,967     | Ψ  | 2,404,007               | 0.0%     |
| Rose Float                            |    | 107,840    |    | 107,840    |    | _                       | 0.0%     |
| Student Academic Services             |    | 40,419     |    | -          |    | (40,419)                | (100.0%) |
| Disability Resource Center            |    | 1,755,255  |    | 1,909,618  |    | 154,363                 | 8.8%     |
| Career Services                       |    | 1,603,544  |    | 1,714,694  |    | 111,150                 | 6.9%     |
| Dean of Students                      |    | 1,682,460  |    | 1,852,816  |    | 170,356                 | 10.1%    |
| Campus Health & Wellbeing             |    | 16,354,549 |    | 17,789,772 |    | 1,435,223               | 8.8%     |
| Student Affairs Division Operations   |    | 574,754    |    | 438,839    |    | (135,915)               | (23.6%)  |
| Student Affairs Equity & Transition   |    | 2,543,822  |    | 2,867,246  |    | 323,425                 | 12.7%    |
| Student Affairs Diversity & Inclusion |    | 1,840,369  |    | 1,936,661  |    | 96,293                  | 5.2%     |
| Student Affairs-Admin                 |    | 834,853    |    | 899,539    |    | 64,685                  | 7.7%     |
| Student Affairs Leadership & Service  |    | 803,196    |    | 870,644    |    | 67,448                  | 8.4%     |
| Student Affairs Marketing             |    | -          |    | 151,849    |    | 151,849                 | 100.0%   |
| Student Affairs Assessment & Research |    | 244,217    |    | 267,737    |    | 23,520                  | 9.6%     |
| Student Affairs Technology            |    | 878,010    |    | 1,069,765  |    | 191,755                 | 21.8%    |
| Student Affairs-Reserve               |    | 24,435     |    | -          |    | (24,435)                | (100.0%) |
| Total Student Affairs                 | \$ | 38,836,111 | \$ | 43,829,479 | \$ | 4,993,368               | 12.9%    |



|                                   | I  | FY 2023-24 | J  | FY 2024-25 YoY Change Inc/(Dec) |    | O         | %     |
|-----------------------------------|----|------------|----|---------------------------------|----|-----------|-------|
| Strategic Enrollment Management : |    |            |    |                                 |    |           |       |
| Strategic Enrollment Management   | \$ | 737,525    | \$ | 1,433,348                       | \$ | 695,823   | 94.3% |
| Office of the Registrar           |    | 4,643,555  |    | 5,113,874                       |    | 470,320   | 10.1% |
| Institutional Research            |    | 786,627    |    | 887,356                         |    | 100,730   | 12.8% |
| Financial Aid                     |    | 2,770,327  |    | 3,003,260                       |    | 232,932   | 8.4%  |
| Institutional Effectiveness       |    | 294,351    |    | 324,447                         |    | 30,095    | 10.2% |
| Recruitment                       |    | 1,776,417  |    | 2,027,441                       |    | 251,023   | 14.1% |
| Document Imaging Process Center   |    | 571,697    |    | 618,358                         |    | 46,661    | 8.2%  |
| Admissions                        |    | 3,004,178  |    | 3,116,077                       |    | 111,898   | 3.7%  |
| Total SEM                         | \$ | 14,584,677 | \$ | 16,524,160                      | \$ | 1,939,483 | 13.3% |



| Change in Das                           |    |            | _ , _ , |            |    | V X CI                  |         |
|---|----|------------|---------|------------|----|-------------------------|---------|
|   | F  | Y 2023-24  | F       | Y 2024-25  | נו | YoY Change<br>Inc/(Dec) | %       |
|   |    |            |         |            |    | IIIC/(Dec)              | 70      |
| University Personnel:                   |    |            |         |            |    |                         |         |
| University Personnel Administration     | \$ | 1,326,817  | \$      | 916,355    | \$ | (410,461)               | (30.9%) |
| Academic Personnel                      |    | 777,736    |         | 1,013,043  |    | 235,307                 | 30.3%   |
| Human Resources                         |    | 270,988    |         | 312,135    |    | 41,147                  | 15.2%   |
| Employee and Organizational Development |    | 234,756    |         | 585,867    |    | 351,111                 | 149.6%  |
| Benefits and Employee Services          |    | 432,310    |         | 466,033    |    | 33,723                  | 7.8%    |
| Employee and Labor Relations            |    | 782,617    |         | 1,314,714  |    | 532,097                 | 68.0%   |
| Human Resources Information Systems     |    | 660,802    |         | 772,092    |    | 111,289                 | 16.8%   |
| Talent Acquisition                      |    | 1,051,537  |         | 1,175,999  |    | 124,462                 | 11.8%   |
| Civil Rights and Compliance             |    | 1,298,948  |         | 1,720,897  |    | 421,949                 | 32.5%   |
|   |    |            |         |            |    |                         |         |
| Total University Personnel              | \$ | 6,836,511  | \$      | 8,277,134  | \$ | 1,440,624               | 21.1%   |
| University Support:                     |    |            |         |            |    |                         |         |
| University Ombudsman                    | \$ | 133,683    | \$      | 147,683    | \$ | 14,000                  | 10.5%   |
| University Technology Innovation        | Ψ  | -          | Ψ       | 138,539    | Ψ  | 138,539                 | 100.0%  |
| US-University Relations                 |    | 989,891    |         | 1,499,346  |    | 509,455                 | 51.5%   |
| Campus Events                           |    | 126,500    |         | 380,781    |    | 254,281                 | 201.0%  |
| University Support - Other              |    | -          |         | 157,619    |    | ,                       |         |
| Total University Support                | \$ | 1,250,075  | \$      | 2,323,969  | \$ | 916,275                 | 73.3%   |
| Other Divisions:                        |    |            |         |            |    |                         |         |
| University Development                  | \$ | 5,649,025  |         | 6,159,928  | \$ | 510,903                 | 9.0%    |
| Inclusivity/Diversity Office            | Ψ  | 1,602,585  |         | 1,739,658  | ψ  | 137,073                 | 8.6%    |
| Research                                |    | 1,446,335  |         | 2,856,497  |    | 1,410,162               | 97.5%   |
| University Communications & Marketing   |    | 4,045,982  |         | 6,980,250  |    | 2,934,268               | 72.5%   |
| Oniversity Communications & Marketing   |    | 4,043,762  |         | 0,980,230  |    | 2,934,200               | 72.370  |
| <b>Total Other Divisions</b>            | \$ | 12,743,927 | \$      | 17,736,333 | \$ | 4,992,406               | 39.2%   |
| President's Office                      | \$ | 1,987,387  | \$      | 2,147,976  | \$ | 160,589                 | 8.1%    |
| <b>Total President's Office</b>         | \$ | 1,987,387  | \$      | 2,147,976  | \$ | 160,589                 | 8.1%    |



| 8                                       | F  | TY 2023-24  | J  | FY 2024-25  | oY Change<br>Inc/(Dec) | %        |
|---|----|-------------|----|-------------|------------------------|----------|
| Controlly Managed                       |    |             |    |             |                        |          |
| Centrally Managed:                      |    |             |    |             |                        |          |
| Student Success Fee Admin <sup>1</sup>  | \$ | 1,095,000   | \$ | 1,003,865   | (91,135)               | (8.3%)   |
| Cal Poly Opportunity Fee                |    | -           |    | 418,204     | 418,204                | 100.0%   |
| Financial Aid Grant Funds               |    | 39,805,833  |    | 51,088,958  | 11,283,125             | 28.3%    |
| University Memberships                  |    | 147,000     |    | 157,000     | 10,000                 | 6.8%     |
| Campus Special Projects                 |    | 3,269,300   |    | 3,269,300   | -                      | 0.0%     |
| Campus Utilities                        |    | 12,023,972  |    | 12,660,047  | 636,075                | 5.3%     |
| Risk Pool                               |    | 7,957,302   |    | 8,537,101   | 579,799                | 7.3%     |
| Fire Services                           |    | 527,000     |    | 527,000     | -                      | 0.0%     |
| ITS-Campus Software Licenses            |    | -           |    | 3,686,893   | 3,686,893              | 100.0%   |
| Contractual Services                    |    | 3,105,000   |    | 3,055,000   | (50,000)               | (1.6%)   |
| Compensation                            |    | 11,368,971  |    | 6,428,852   | (4,940,119)            | (43.5%)  |
| Centralized Benefit Pool                |    | (4,985,711) |    | (5,000,000) | (14,289)               | 0.3%     |
| Debt Service                            |    | 3,000,000   |    | 3,700,550   | 700,550                | 23.4%    |
| Strategic Infrastructure Funding Plan   |    | 975,000     |    | 1,674,000   | 699,000                | 71.7%    |
| Reserves - Capital/Economic Uncertainty |    | 1,244,759   |    | -           | (1,244,759)            | (100.0%) |
| Other Allocations                       |    | 158,715     |    | 2           | (158,713)              | (100.0%) |
| Total Centrally Managed                 | \$ | 79,692,141  | \$ | 91,206,772  | \$<br>11,673,343       | 14.6%    |

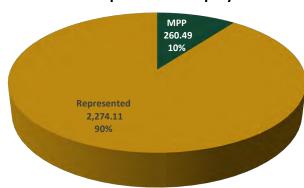
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Student Success Fee and Cal Poly Opportunity Fee Administration is a central holding area for unallocated amounts

| <b>Total Allocations</b>                    | \$<br>480,211,660  | \$<br>543,189,000  | \$<br>62,534,516  | 13.0% |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------|
|   |                    |                    |                   |       |
| Net Base Operating Budget Surplus/(Deficit) | \$<br>(16,511,660) | \$<br>(23,125,000) | \$<br>(6,170,516) | 37.4% |

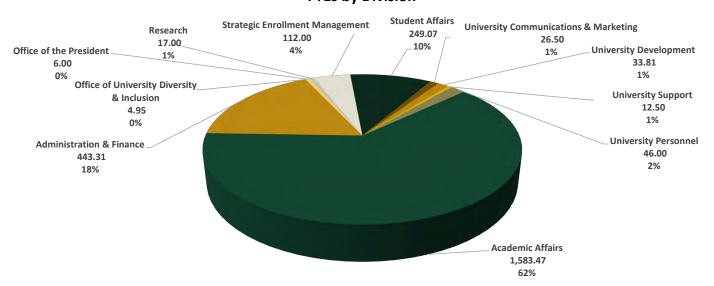


| Summary Active Budgeted Positions          |           |               |                      |                       |             |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| General Operating and Fee Funds            |           |               |                      |                       |             |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Division                                   | MPP FTE's | MPP Salary    | Represented<br>FTE's | Represented<br>Salary | Total FTE's | Total Salary   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Academic Affairs                           | 79.37     | \$ 11,426,706 | 1,504.10             | \$ 141,625,682        | 1,583.47    | \$ 153,052,388 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Administration & Finance                   | 62.95     | 8,764,154     | 380.36               | 28,251,868            | 443.31      | 37,016,022     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Office of University Diversity & Inclusion | 3.50      | 623,944       | 1.45                 | 101,004               | 4.95        | 724,948        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Office of the President                    | 3.00      | 976,016       | 3.00                 | 289,254               | 6.00        | 1,265,270      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Research                                   | 5.00      | 861,403       | 12.00                | 1,022,308             | 17.00       | 1,883,711      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Strategic Enrollment Management            | 22.00     | 2,647,260     | 90.00                | 5,661,468             | 112.00      | 8,308,728      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Student Affairs                            | 36.86     | 5,544,514     | 212.21               | 16,443,749            | 249.07      | 21,988,263     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| University Communications & Marketing      | 7.00      | 1,021,500     | 19.50                | 1,365,447             | 26.50       | 2,386,947      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| University Development                     | 15.81     | 2,425,837     | 18.00                | 1,194,006             | 33.81       | 3,619,843      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| University Support                         | 8.00      | 1,436,304     | 4.50                 | 388,984               | 12.50       | 1,825,288      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| University Personnel                       | 17.00     | 2,666,393     | 29.00                | 2,219,909             | 46.00       | 4,886,302      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total                                      | 260.49    | \$ 38.394.030 | 2.274.11             | \$ 198.563.679        | 2,534,60    | \$ 236,957,709 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **MPP and Represented Employee Ratios**



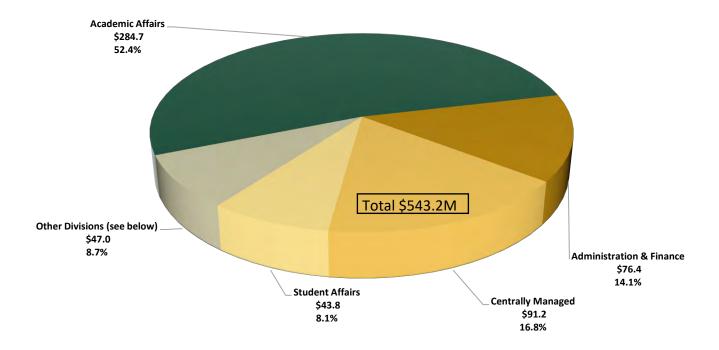
#### **FTEs by Division**



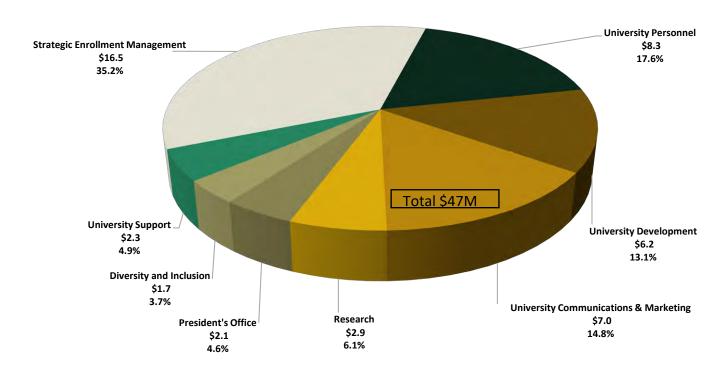


## GENERAL OPERATING FUND BUDGET SUMMARY (\$ MILLIONS)

#### **BUDGET ALLOCATION BY DIVISION**



#### **BUDGET ALLOCATION - OTHER DIVISIONS**





# Budget Allocation by Division and Account Category



## Academic Affairs

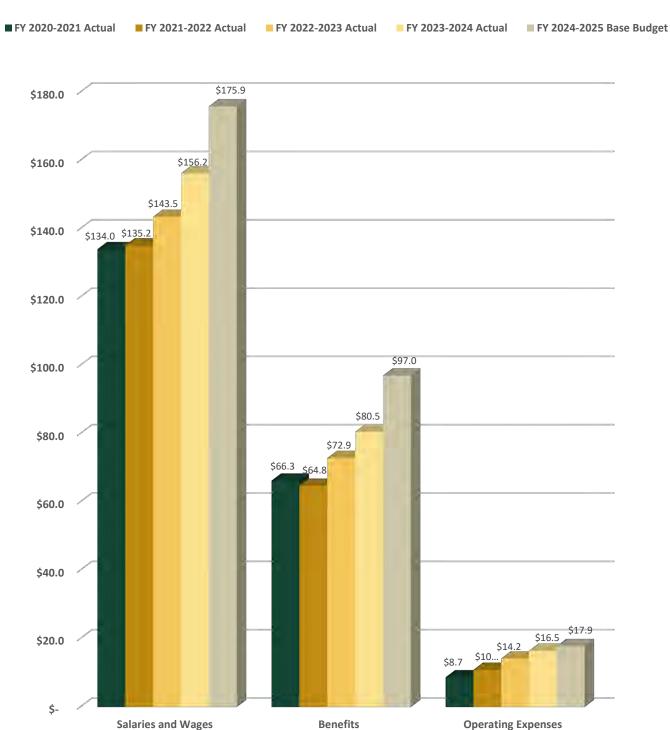


### General Operating Fund and Cost Recovery Budget by Account Category FY 2024-25

|                                     | Operating         | g One-Time |           | Sub-Total<br>Operating |             | Cost Recovery |         | Total             |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------|-------------------|
| Academic Affairs:                   |                   |            |           |                        |             |               |         |                   |
| Sources:                            |                   |            |           |                        |             |               |         |                   |
| Base Allocation                     | \$<br>187,135,663 | \$         | -         | \$                     | 187,135,663 | \$            | 350,753 | \$<br>187,486,416 |
| Permanent Transfers                 | 97,574,075        |            | -         |                        | 97,574,075  |               | -       | 97,574,075        |
| One Time Transfers                  | -                 |            | 6,026,719 |                        | 6,026,719   |               | -       | 6,026,719         |
| Total Sources                       | \$<br>284,709,738 | \$         | 6,026,719 | \$                     | 290,736,457 | \$            | 350,753 | \$<br>291,087,210 |
| Uses:                               |                   |            |           |                        |             |               |         |                   |
| Salaries                            |                   |            |           |                        |             |               |         |                   |
| Academic                            | \$<br>129,004,450 | \$         | -         | \$                     | 129,004,450 | \$            | -       | \$<br>129,004,450 |
| Management & Supervisory            | 20,760,719        |            | -         |                        | 20,760,719  |               | -       | 20,760,719        |
| Support Staff                       | 21,168,982        |            | -         |                        | 21,168,982  |               | 142,020 | 21,311,002        |
| Other Salary & Wages                | 599,524           |            | -         |                        | 599,524     |               | -       | 599,524           |
| Student Assistant                   | 4,332,897         |            | -         |                        | 4,332,897   |               | -       | 4,332,897         |
| Total Salaries                      | 175,866,573       |            | -         |                        | 175,866,573 |               | 142,020 | 176,008,593       |
| Benefits                            |                   |            |           |                        |             |               |         |                   |
| Benefits                            | 97,018,732        |            | -         |                        | 97,018,732  |               | 88,624  | 97,107,356        |
| <b>Total Benefits</b>               | 97,018,732        |            | -         |                        | 97,018,732  |               | 88,624  | 97,107,356        |
| Operating Expenditures              |                   |            |           |                        |             |               |         |                   |
| Travel                              | 346,531           |            | -         |                        | 346,531     |               | -       | 346,531           |
| Contractual services                | 230,819           |            | -         |                        | 230,819     |               | -       | 230,819           |
| Services from Other Funds/Agencies  | 84,391            |            | -         |                        | 84,391      |               | 100,109 | 184,500           |
| Supplies & Services                 | 9,170,660         |            | -         |                        | 9,170,660   |               | 20,000  | 9,190,660         |
| IT Hardware/Software/Licenses       | 603,700           |            | -         |                        | 603,700     |               | -       | 603,700           |
| Insurance                           | 500               |            | -         |                        | 500         |               | -       | 500               |
| Other                               | 6,714,551         |            | -         |                        | 6,714,551   |               | -       | 6,714,551         |
| Financial Aid                       | 290,000           |            | -         |                        | 290,000     |               | -       | 290,000           |
| Transfers Out                       | 410,000           |            | -         |                        | 410,000     |               | -       | 410,000           |
| <b>Total Operating Expenditures</b> | 17,851,152        |            | -         |                        | 17,851,152  |               | 120,109 | 17,971,261        |
| Total Uses                          | \$<br>290,736,457 | \$         | -         | \$                     | 290,736,457 | \$            | 350,753 | \$<br>291,087,210 |
| Surplus/(Deficit)                   | \$<br>(6,026,719) | \$         | 6,026,719 | \$                     |             | \$            | -       | \$<br>-           |



## Academic Affairs Trend By Account Category (\$ millions)





## Administration & Finance



## General Operating Fund and Cost Recovery Budget by Account Category FY 2024-25

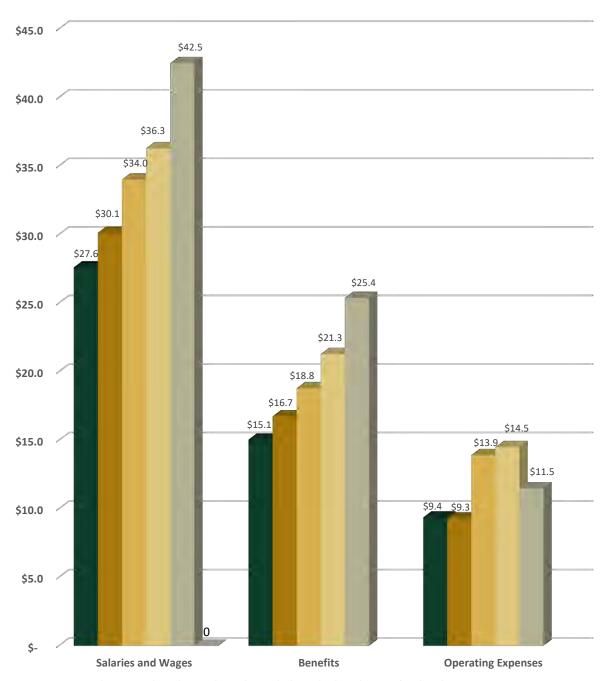
|                                     | Operating |             | One-Time |           | Sub-Total<br>Operating |            | Cost Recovery |             | Total             |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------------------|------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Administration & Finance            |           |             |          |           |                        |            |               |             |                   |
| Sources:                            |           |             |          |           |                        |            |               |             |                   |
| Base Allocation                     | \$        | 50,169,068  | \$       | -         | \$                     | 50,169,068 | \$            | 38,810,298  | \$<br>88,979,366  |
| Permanent Transfers                 |           | 26,264,372  |          | -         |                        | 26,264,372 |               | (2,305,318) | 23,959,054        |
| One Time Transfers                  |           | -           |          | 2,965,285 |                        | 2,965,285  |               | 395,745     | 3,361,029         |
| Total Sources                       | \$        | 76,433,440  | \$       | 2,965,285 | \$                     | 79,398,725 | \$            | 36,900,725  | \$<br>116,299,449 |
| Uses:                               |           |             |          |           |                        |            |               |             |                   |
| Salaries                            |           |             |          |           |                        |            |               |             |                   |
| Management & Supervisory            | \$        | 9,629,223   | \$       | -         | \$                     | 9,629,223  | \$            | 6,873,681   | \$<br>16,502,904  |
| Support Staff                       |           | 31,439,488  |          | -         |                        | 31,439,488 |               | 5,507,649   | 36,947,137        |
| Other Salary & Wages                |           | 463,570     |          | -         |                        | 463,570    |               | 599,909     | 1,063,479         |
| Student Assistant                   |           | 973,463     |          | -         |                        | 973,463    |               | 339,490     | 1,312,953         |
| Total Salaries                      |           | 42,505,744  |          | -         |                        | 42,505,744 |               | 13,320,728  | 55,826,472        |
| Benefits                            |           |             |          |           |                        |            |               |             |                   |
| Benefits                            |           | 25,394,127  |          | -         |                        | 25,394,127 |               | 7,292,383   | 32,686,510        |
| <b>Total Benefits</b>               |           | 25,394,127  |          | -         |                        | 25,394,127 |               | 7,292,383   | 32,686,510        |
| Operating Expenditures              |           |             |          |           |                        |            |               |             |                   |
| Utilities                           |           | 291,644     |          | -         |                        | 291,644    |               | -           | 291,644           |
| Travel                              |           | 252,450     |          | -         |                        | 252,450    |               | 132,500     | 384,950           |
| Contractual services                |           | 1,842,794   |          | -         |                        | 1,842,794  |               | 2,003,628   | 3,846,422         |
| Services from Other Funds/Agencies  |           | 981,031     |          | -         |                        | 981,031    |               | 3,835,838   | 4,816,869         |
| Supplies & Services                 |           | 1,637,916   |          | -         |                        | 1,637,916  |               | 3,043,716   | 4,681,632         |
| IT Hardware/Software/Licenses       |           | 1,266,779   |          | -         |                        | 1,266,779  |               | 1,176,511   | 2,443,290         |
| Insurance                           |           | 95,350      |          | -         |                        | 95,350     |               | 11,580      | 106,930           |
| Other                               |           | 3,005,890   |          | -         |                        | 3,005,890  |               | 6,083,840   | 9,089,730         |
| Transfers Out                       |           | 2,125,000   |          | -         |                        | 2,125,000  |               | -           | 2,125,000         |
| <b>Total Operating Expenditures</b> |           | 11,498,854  |          | -         |                        | 11,498,854 |               | 16,287,613  | 27,786,467        |
|                                     |           |             |          |           |                        |            |               |             |                   |
| Total Uses                          | \$        | 79,398,725  | \$       | -         | \$                     | 79,398,725 | \$            | 36,900,725  | \$<br>116,299,449 |
| Surplus/(Deficit)                   | \$        | (2,965,285) | \$       | 2,965,285 | \$                     | -          | \$            |             | \$<br>            |

Note: A&F totals include ITS due to A&F absorbing ITS operations.



## Administration & Finance Trend By Account Category (\$ millions)

■ FY 2020-2021 Actual ■ FY 2021-2022 Actual ■ FY 2022-2023 Actual ■ FY 2023-2024 Actual ■ FY 2024-2025 Base Budget ■ Series6



Note: Historical amounts have been adjusted to include ITS budget due to A&F absorbing ITS operations.



## Student Affairs

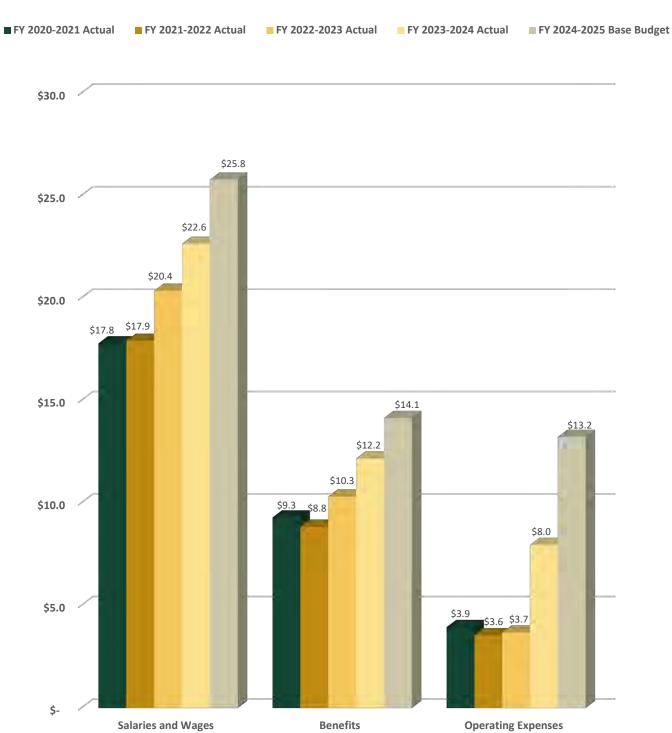


## General Operating Fund and Cost Recovery Budget by Account Category FY 2024-25

|                                     | Operating |             | (  | One-Time  |    | Sub-Total<br>Operating |    | Cost Recovery |    | Total      |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|----|-----------|----|------------------------|----|---------------|----|------------|
| Student Affairs                     |           |             |    |           |    |                        |    |               |    |            |
| Sources:                            |           |             |    |           |    |                        |    |               |    |            |
| Base Allocation                     | \$        | 33,081,830  | \$ | -         | \$ | 33,081,830             | \$ | 2,851,179     | \$ | 35,933,009 |
| Permanent Transfers                 |           | 10,747,649  |    | -         |    | 10,747,649             |    | -             |    | 10,747,649 |
| One Time Transfers                  |           | -           |    | 9,312,392 |    | 9,312,392              |    | 1,300,000     |    | 10,612,392 |
| Total Sources                       | \$        | 43,829,479  | \$ | 9,312,392 | \$ | 53,141,871             | \$ | 4,151,179     | \$ | 57,293,050 |
| Uses:                               |           |             |    |           |    |                        |    |               |    |            |
| Salaries                            |           |             |    |           |    |                        |    |               |    |            |
| Academic                            | \$        | 6,834,421   | \$ | -         | \$ | 6,834,421              | \$ | -             | \$ | 6,834,421  |
| Management & Supervisory            |           | 6,052,269   |    | -         |    | 6,052,269              |    | 544,074       |    | 6,596,343  |
| Support Staff                       |           | 11,718,859  |    | -         |    | 11,718,859             |    | 941,147       |    | 12,660,006 |
| Other Salary & Wages                |           | 15,670      |    | -         |    | 15,670                 |    | 11,040        |    | 26,710     |
| Student Assistant                   |           | 1,154,718   |    | -         |    | 1,154,718              |    | 103,557       |    | 1,258,275  |
| <b>Total Salaries</b>               |           | 25,775,936  |    | -         |    | 25,775,936             |    | 1,599,818     |    | 27,375,754 |
| Benefits                            |           |             |    |           |    |                        |    |               |    |            |
| Benefits                            |           | 14,146,814  |    | -         |    | 14,146,814             |    | 859,364       |    | 15,006,178 |
| <b>Total Benefits</b>               |           | 14,146,814  |    | =         |    | 14,146,814             |    | 859,364       |    | 15,006,178 |
| Operating Expenditures              |           |             |    |           |    |                        |    |               |    |            |
| Travel                              |           | 192,805     |    | -         |    | 192,805                |    | 118,800       |    | 311,605    |
| Contractual services                |           | 455,903     |    | -         |    | 455,903                |    | 107,300       |    | 563,203    |
| Services from Other Funds/Agencies  |           | 10,469      |    | -         |    | 10,469                 |    | (19,149)      |    | (8,680)    |
| Supplies & Services                 |           | 5,108,521   |    | -         |    | 5,108,521              |    | 155,577       |    | 5,264,098  |
| IT Hardware/Software/Licenses       |           | 271,081     |    | -         |    | 271,081                |    | 56,818        |    | 327,899    |
| Insurance                           |           | 1,735       |    | -         |    | 1,735                  |    | 7,047         |    | 8,782      |
| Other                               |           | 6,859,907   |    | -         |    | 6,859,907              |    | 1,265,603     |    | 8,125,510  |
| Financial Aid                       |           | 318,699     |    | -         |    | 318,699                |    | -             |    | 318,699    |
| <b>Total Operating Expenditures</b> |           | 13,219,120  |    | -         |    | 13,219,120             |    | 1,691,997     |    | 14,911,117 |
| Total Uses                          | ф         | 52 1 41 051 | ø  |           | ф  | E2 1 / 1 0F 1          | đ  | 4 151 150     | Φ. | 57 202 050 |
| Total Uses                          | \$        | 53,141,871  | \$ | -         | \$ | 53,141,871             | \$ | 4,151,179     | \$ | 57,293,050 |
| Surplus/(Deficit)                   | \$        | (9,312,392) | \$ | 9,312,392 | \$ | -                      | \$ | -             | \$ | -          |



## Student Affairs Trend By Account Category (\$ millions)





## University Development



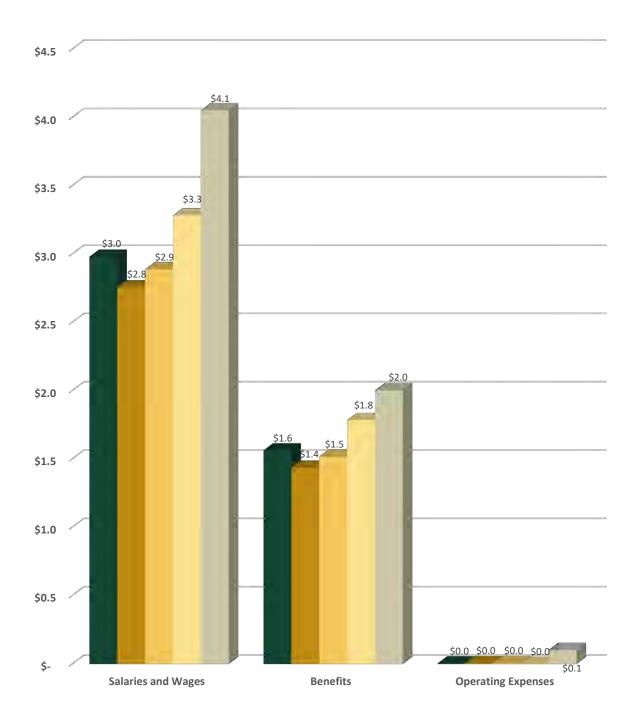
### General Operating Fund and Cost Recovery Budget by Account Category FY 2024-25

|                                     | Operating |           | One-Time |   | Sub-Total<br>Operating |           | Cost Recovery |           | Total            |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|---|------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|------------------|
| University Development              |           |           |          |   |                        |           |               |           |                  |
| Sources:                            |           |           |          |   |                        |           |               |           |                  |
| Base Allocation                     | \$        | 3,816,297 | \$       | - | \$                     | 3,816,297 | \$            | 6,705,541 | \$<br>10,521,837 |
| Permanent Transfers                 |           | 2,343,632 |          | - |                        | 2,343,632 |               | -         | 2,343,632        |
| One Time Transfers                  |           | -         |          | - |                        | -         |               | 2,795,334 | 2,795,334        |
| Total Sources                       | \$        | 6,159,928 | \$       | - | \$                     | 6,159,928 | \$            | 9,500,874 | \$<br>15,660,803 |
| Uses:                               |           |           |          |   |                        |           |               |           |                  |
| Salaries                            |           |           |          |   |                        |           |               |           |                  |
| Management & Supervisory            | \$        | 2,611,797 | \$       | - | \$                     | 2,611,797 | \$            | 2,761,038 | \$<br>5,372,834  |
| Support Staff                       |           | 1,294,579 |          | - |                        | 1,294,579 |               | 1,052,047 | 2,346,626        |
| Other Salary & Wages                |           | 12,880    |          | - |                        | 12,880    |               | 7,838     | 20,718           |
| Student Assistant                   |           | 133,700   |          | - |                        | 133,700   |               | 160,000   | 293,700          |
| Total Salaries                      |           | 4,052,956 |          | - |                        | 4,052,956 |               | 3,980,923 | 8,033,879        |
| Benefits                            |           |           |          |   |                        |           |               |           |                  |
| Benefits                            |           | 2,003,157 |          | - |                        | 2,003,157 |               | 2,300,533 | 4,303,689        |
| <b>Total Benefits</b>               |           | 2,003,157 |          | - |                        | 2,003,157 |               | 2,300,533 | 4,303,689        |
| Operating Expenditures              |           |           |          |   |                        |           |               |           |                  |
| Travel                              |           | 15,000    |          | - |                        | 15,000    |               | 380,585   | 395,585          |
| Contractual services                |           | -         |          | - |                        | -         |               | 30,000    | 30,000           |
| Services from Other Funds/Agencies  |           | -         |          | - |                        | -         |               | 95,250    | 95,250           |
| Supplies & Services                 |           | 11,451    |          | - |                        | 11,451    |               | 1,248,113 | 1,259,564        |
| IT Hardware/Software/Licenses       |           | 38,513    |          | - |                        | 38,513    |               | 959,868   | 998,381          |
| Insurance                           |           | -         |          | - |                        | -         |               | 36,500    | 36,500           |
| Other                               |           | 38,852    |          | - |                        | 38,852    |               | 469,103   | 507,955          |
| <b>Total Operating Expenditures</b> |           | 103,816   |          | - |                        | 103,816   |               | 3,219,419 | 3,323,235        |
| Total Uses                          | \$        | 6,159,928 | \$       | - | \$                     | 6,159,928 | \$            | 9,500,874 | \$<br>15,660,803 |
| Surplus/(Deficit)                   | \$        | -         | \$       | - | \$                     |           | \$            | -         | \$<br>-          |



### University Development Trend By Account Category (\$ millions)







# Diversity & Inclusion

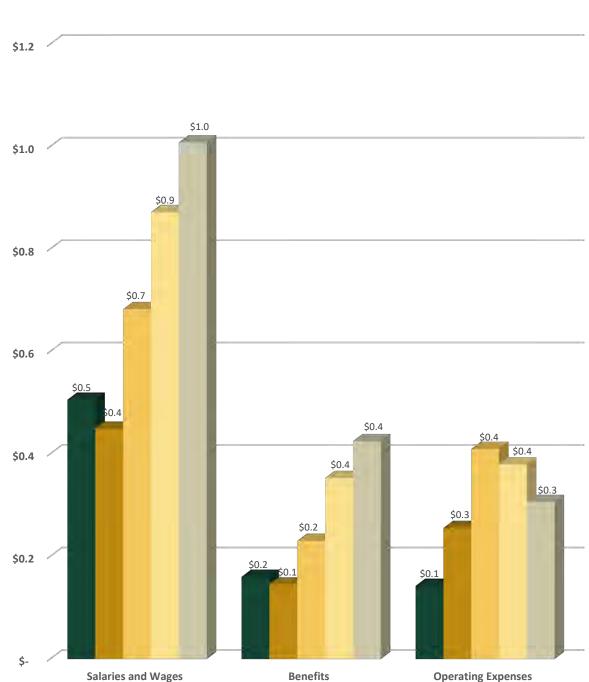


|                                     | Operating       | o  | ne-Time | Sub-Total<br>Operating | Cost Re | ecovery | Total           |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|----|---------|------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| <b>Diversity &amp; Inclusion</b>    |                 |    |         | _                      |         |         |                 |
| Sources:                            |                 |    |         |                        |         |         |                 |
| Base Allocation                     | \$<br>1,304,208 | \$ | -       | \$<br>1,304,208        | \$      | -       | \$<br>1,304,208 |
| Permanent Transfers                 | 435,450         |    | -       | 435,450                |         | -       | 435,450         |
| One Time Transfers                  | -               |    | -       | -                      |         | -       | -               |
| Total Sources                       | \$<br>1,739,658 | \$ | -       | \$<br>1,739,658        | \$      | -       | \$<br>1,739,658 |
| Uses:                               |                 |    |         |                        |         |         |                 |
| Salaries                            |                 |    |         |                        |         |         |                 |
| Management & Supervisory            | \$<br>687,898   | \$ | -       | \$<br>687,898          | \$      | -       | \$<br>687,898   |
| Support Staff                       | 111,357         |    | -       | 111,357                |         | -       | 111,357         |
| Other Salary & Wages                | 150,000         |    | -       | 150,000                |         | -       | 150,000         |
| Student Assistant                   | 59,000          |    | -       | 59,000                 |         | -       | 59,000          |
| <b>Total Salaries</b>               | 1,008,255       |    | -       | 1,008,255              |         | -       | 1,008,255       |
| Benefits                            |                 |    |         |                        |         |         |                 |
| Benefits                            | 425,036         |    | -       | 425,036                |         | -       | 425,036         |
| <b>Total Benefits</b>               | 425,036         |    | -       | 425,036                |         | -       | 425,036         |
| Operating Expenditures              |                 |    |         |                        |         |         |                 |
| Travel                              | 28,813          |    | -       | 28,813                 |         | -       | 28,813          |
| Contractual services                | 4,500           |    | -       | 4,500                  |         | -       | 4,500           |
| Services from Other Funds/Agencies  | 28,500          |    | -       | 28,500                 |         | -       | 28,500          |
| Supplies & Services                 | 221,466         |    | -       | 221,466                |         | -       | 221,466         |
| IT Hardware/Software/Licenses       | 1,000           |    | -       | 1,000                  |         | -       | 1,000           |
| Other                               | 22,088          |    | -       | 22,088                 |         | -       | 22,088          |
| <b>Total Operating Expenditures</b> | 306,366         |    | -       | 306,366                |         | =       | 306,366         |
| Total Uses                          | \$<br>1,739,658 | \$ | -       | \$<br>1,739,658        | \$      | -       | \$<br>1,739,658 |
| Surplus/(Deficit)                   | \$<br>-         | \$ | -       | \$<br>-                | \$      | -       | \$              |



### Diversity and Inclusion Trend By Account Category (\$ millions)







## President's Office

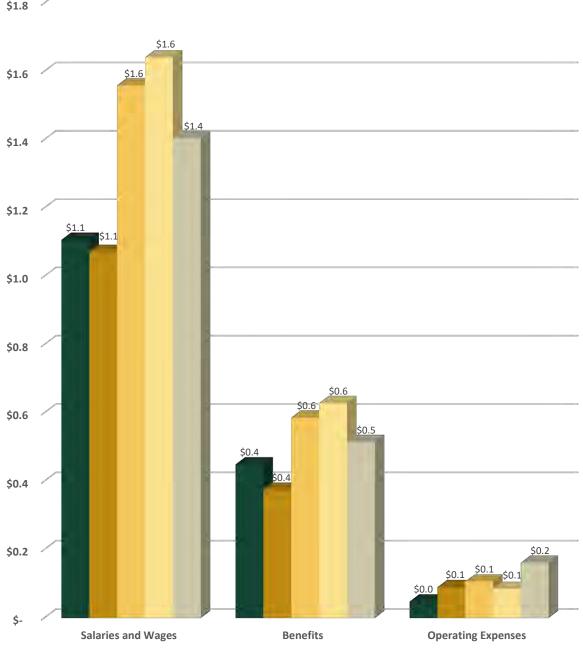


|                                     | Operating       | (  | One-Time | Sub-Total<br>Operating | Cost Recovery | Total           |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|----|----------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| President's Office                  |                 |    |          |                        |               |                 |
| Sources:                            |                 |    |          |                        |               |                 |
| Base Allocation                     | \$<br>1,552,060 | \$ | -        | \$<br>1,552,060        | \$ -          | \$<br>1,552,060 |
| Permanent Transfers                 | 595,916         |    | -        | 595,916                | -             | 595,916         |
| One Time Transfers                  | -               |    | (65,427) | (65,427)               | -             | (65,427)        |
| Total Sources                       | \$<br>2,147,976 | \$ | (65,427) | \$<br>2,082,549        | \$ -          | \$<br>2,082,549 |
| Uses:                               |                 |    |          |                        |               |                 |
| Salaries                            |                 |    |          |                        |               |                 |
| Management & Supervisory            | \$<br>1,076,058 | \$ | -        | \$<br>1,076,058        | \$ -          | \$<br>1,076,058 |
| Support Staff                       | 318,903         |    | -        | 318,903                | -             | 318,903         |
| Other Salary & Wages                | 10,680          |    | -        | 10,680                 | -             | 10,680          |
| Total Salaries                      | 1,405,640       |    | -        | 1,405,640              |               | 1,405,640       |
| Benefits                            |                 |    |          |                        |               |                 |
| Benefits                            | 514,994         |    | -        | 514,994                | -             | 514,994         |
| <b>Total Benefits</b>               | 514,994         |    | -        | 514,994                |               | 514,994         |
| Operating Expenditures              |                 |    |          |                        |               |                 |
| Travel                              | 70,000          |    | -        | 70,000                 | -             | 70,000          |
| Services from Other Funds/Agencies  | 25,000          |    | -        | 25,000                 | -             | 25,000          |
| Supplies & Services                 | 46,938          |    | -        | 46,938                 | -             | 46,938          |
| Other                               | 19,976          |    | -        | 19,976                 | -             | 19,976          |
| <b>Total Operating Expenditures</b> | 161,914         |    | -        | 161,914                |               | 161,914         |
| Total Uses                          | \$<br>2,082,549 | \$ |          | \$<br>2,082,549        | \$ -          | \$<br>2,082,549 |
| Surplus/(Deficit)                   | \$<br>65,427    | \$ | (65,427) | \$<br>-                | \$ -          | \$<br>-         |



### President's Office Trend By Account Category (\$ millions)







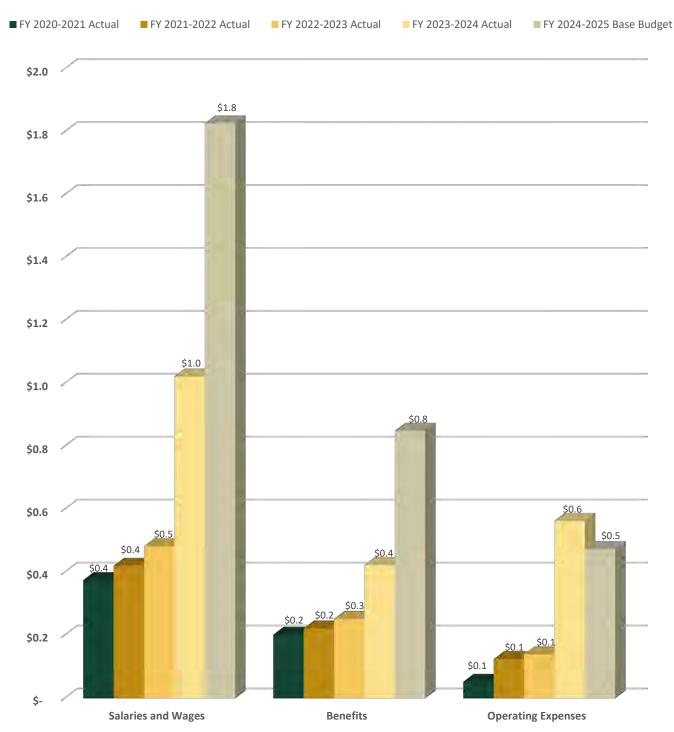
# University Support



|                                     | C  | perating  | O  | ne-Time | Sub-Total<br>Operating | Co | st Recovery | Total           |
|-------------------------------------|----|-----------|----|---------|------------------------|----|-------------|-----------------|
| University Support                  |    |           |    |         |                        |    |             |                 |
| Sources:                            |    |           |    |         |                        |    |             |                 |
| Base Allocation                     | \$ | 730,152   | \$ | -       | \$<br>730,152          | \$ | 519,354     | \$<br>1,249,506 |
| Permanent Transfers                 |    | 1,593,818 |    | -       | 1,593,818              |    | -           | 1,593,818       |
| One Time Transfers                  |    | -         |    | 827,360 | 827,360                |    | (263,818)   | 563,542         |
| <b>Total Sources</b>                | \$ | 2,323,969 | \$ | 827,360 | \$<br>3,151,329        | \$ | 255,536     | \$<br>3,406,865 |
| Uses:                               |    |           |    |         |                        |    |             |                 |
| Salaries                            |    |           |    |         |                        |    |             |                 |
| Management & Supervisory            | \$ | 1,241,377 | \$ | -       | \$<br>1,241,377        | \$ | 162,755     | \$<br>1,404,132 |
| Support Staff                       |    | 528,854   |    | -       | 528,854                |    | -           | 528,854         |
| Other Salary & Wages                |    | 33,200    |    | -       | 33,200                 |    | -           | 33,200          |
| Student Assistant                   |    | 24,000    |    | -       | 24,000                 |    | -           | 24,000          |
| Total Salaries                      |    | 1,827,431 |    | -       | 1,827,431              |    | 162,755     | 1,990,186       |
| Benefits                            |    |           |    |         |                        |    |             |                 |
| Benefits                            |    | 849,742   |    | -       | 849,742                |    | 92,780      | 942,522         |
| <b>Total Benefits</b>               |    | 849,742   |    | -       | 849,742                |    | 92,780      | 942,522         |
| Operating Expenditures              |    |           |    |         |                        |    |             |                 |
| Travel                              |    | 33,000    |    | -       | 33,000                 |    | -           | 33,000          |
| Contractual services                |    | 25,000    |    | -       | 25,000                 |    | -           | 25,000          |
| Services from Other Funds/Agencies  |    | -         |    | -       | -                      |    | -           | -               |
| Supplies & Services                 |    | 410,003   |    | -       | 410,003                |    | -           | 410,003         |
| Other                               |    | 6,154     |    | -       | 6,154                  |    | -           | 6,154           |
| <b>Total Operating Expenditures</b> |    | 474,157   |    | -       | 474,157                |    | -           | 474,157         |
| Total Uses                          | \$ | 3,151,329 | \$ | -       | \$<br>3,151,329        | \$ | 255,536     | \$<br>3,406,865 |
| Surplus/(Deficit)                   | \$ | (827,360) | \$ | 827,360 | \$<br>_                | \$ |             | \$              |



### University Support Trend By Account Category (\$ millions)





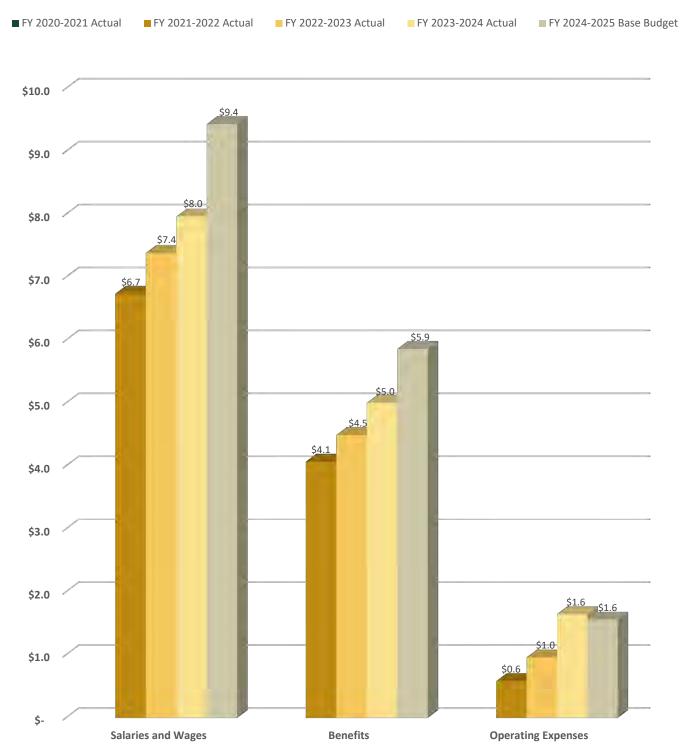
### Strategic Enrollment Management



|                                     | (  | Operating  | C  | ne-Time | Sub-Total<br>Operating | Cos | st Recovery |    | Total      |
|-------------------------------------|----|------------|----|---------|------------------------|-----|-------------|----|------------|
| Strategic Enrollment Management     |    |            |    |         |                        |     |             |    |            |
| Sources:                            |    |            |    |         |                        |     |             |    |            |
| Base Allocation                     | \$ | 9,801,184  | \$ | -       | \$<br>9,801,184        | \$  | 159,241     | \$ | 9,960,425  |
| Permanent Transfers                 |    | 6,722,977  |    | -       | 6,722,977              |     | -           |    | 6,722,977  |
| One Time Transfers                  |    | -          |    | 329,075 | 329,075                |     | -           |    | 329,075    |
| Total Sources                       | \$ | 16,524,160 | \$ | 329,075 | \$<br>16,853,235       | \$  | 159,241     | \$ | 17,012,476 |
| Uses:                               |    |            |    |         |                        |     |             |    |            |
| Salaries                            |    |            |    |         |                        |     |             |    |            |
| Management & Supervisory            | \$ | 2,910,912  | \$ | -       | \$<br>2,910,912        | \$  | -           | \$ | 2,910,912  |
| Support Staff                       |    | 6,216,662  |    | -       | 6,216,662              |     | -           |    | 6,216,662  |
| Student Assistant                   |    | 307,353    |    | -       | 307,353                |     | -           |    | 307,353    |
| Total Salaries                      |    | 9,434,928  |    | -       | 9,434,928              |     | -           |    | 9,434,928  |
| Benefits                            |    |            |    |         |                        |     |             |    |            |
| Benefits                            |    | 5,860,234  |    | -       | 5,860,234              |     | -           |    | 5,860,234  |
| <b>Total Benefits</b>               |    | 5,860,234  |    | -       | 5,860,234              |     | -           |    | 5,860,234  |
| Operating Expenditures              |    |            |    |         |                        |     |             |    |            |
| Travel                              |    | 67,687     |    | -       | 67,687                 |     | -           |    | 67,687     |
| Services from Other Funds/Agencies  |    | 12,600     |    | -       | 12,600                 |     | 159,241     |    | 171,841    |
| Supplies & Services                 |    | 430,504    |    | -       | 430,504                |     | -           |    | 430,504    |
| IT Hardware/Software/Licenses       |    | 226,644    |    | -       | 226,644                |     | -           |    | 226,644    |
| Insurance                           |    | 500        |    | -       | 500                    |     | -           |    | 500        |
| Other                               |    | 820,139    |    | -       | 820,139                |     | -           |    | 820,139    |
| <b>Total Operating Expenditures</b> |    | 1,558,073  |    | -       | 1,558,073              |     | 159,241     |    | 1,717,314  |
| Total Uses                          | \$ | 16,853,235 | \$ | -       | \$<br>16,853,235       | \$  | 159,241     | \$ | 17,012,476 |
| Surplus/(Deficit)                   | \$ | , ,        |    | 220 075 | , ,                    | \$  | ·           | \$ |            |
| Sur prus/(Deffcit)                  | Ф  | (329,075)  | Ф  | 329,075 | \$<br>-                | Ф   | -           | Φ  | -          |



#### Strategic Enrollment Management Trend by Account Category (\$ millions)





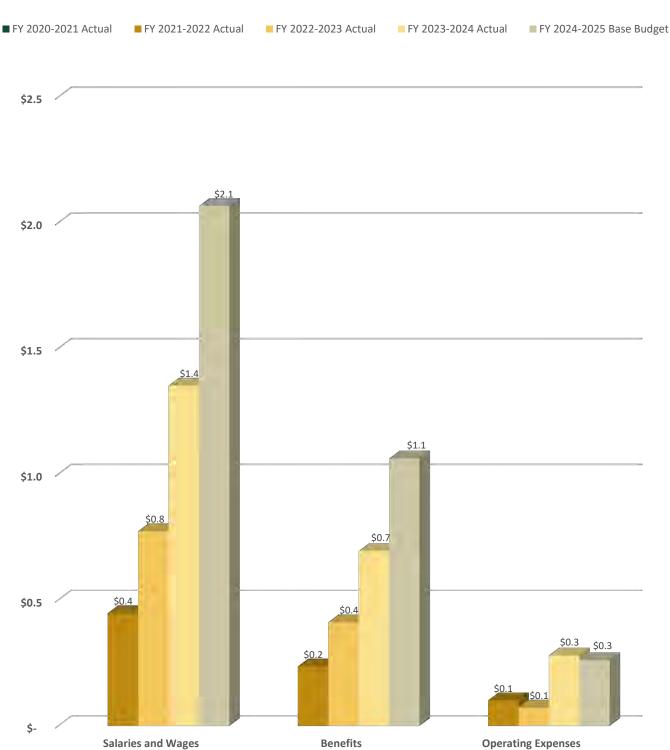
### Research



|                                     | (  | perating  | (  | One-Time | Sub-Total<br>Operating | Cost | t Recovery | Total           |
|-------------------------------------|----|-----------|----|----------|------------------------|------|------------|-----------------|
| Research                            |    |           |    |          |                        |      |            |                 |
| Sources:                            |    |           |    |          |                        |      |            |                 |
| Base Allocation                     | \$ | 827,996   | \$ | -        | \$<br>827,996          | \$   | -          | \$<br>827,996   |
| Permanent Transfers                 |    | 2,028,501 |    | -        | 2,028,501              |      | -          | 2,028,501       |
| One Time Transfers                  |    | -         |    | 532,144  | 532,144                |      | -          | 532,144         |
| <b>Total Sources</b>                | \$ | 2,856,497 | \$ | 532,144  | \$<br>3,388,641        | \$   | -          | \$<br>3,388,641 |
| Uses:                               |    |           |    |          |                        |      |            |                 |
| Salaries                            |    |           |    |          |                        |      |            |                 |
| Management & Supervisory            | \$ | 934,384   | \$ | -        | \$<br>934,384          | \$   | -          | \$<br>934,384   |
| Support Staff                       |    | 1,106,499 |    | -        | 1,106,499              |      | -          | 1,106,499       |
| Other Salary & Wages                |    | 500       |    | -        | 500                    |      | -          | 500             |
| Student Assistant                   |    | 25,000    |    | -        | 25,000                 |      | -          | 25,000          |
| Total Salaries                      |    | 2,066,383 |    | -        | 2,066,383              |      | -          | 2,066,383       |
| Benefits                            |    |           |    |          |                        |      |            |                 |
| Benefits                            |    | 1,061,925 |    | -        | 1,061,925              |      | -          | 1,061,925       |
| <b>Total Benefits</b>               |    | 1,061,925 |    | -        | 1,061,925              |      | -          | 1,061,925       |
| Operating Expenditures              |    |           |    |          |                        |      |            |                 |
| Utilities                           |    | -         |    | -        | -                      |      | -          | -               |
| Travel                              |    | 15,000    |    | -        | 15,000                 |      | -          | 15,000          |
| Contractual services                |    | -         |    | -        | -                      |      | -          | -               |
| Services from Other Funds/Agencies  |    | 7,000     |    | -        | 7,000                  |      | -          | 7,000           |
| Supplies & Services                 |    | 33,861    |    | -        | 33,861                 |      | -          | 33,861          |
| IT Hardware/Software/Licenses       |    | -         |    | -        | -                      |      | -          | -               |
| Insurance                           |    | 600       |    | -        | 600                    |      | -          | 600             |
| Other                               |    | 203,873   |    | -        | 203,873                |      | -          | 203,873         |
| <b>Total Operating Expenditures</b> |    | 260,334   |    | -        | 260,334                |      | -          | 260,334         |
| Total Uses                          | \$ | 3,388,641 | \$ | -        | \$<br>3,388,641        | \$   | -          | \$<br>3,388,641 |
| Surplus/(Deficit)                   | \$ | (532,144) |    | 532,144  | \$<br>-                | \$   | -          | \$<br>          |



### Research Trend by Account Category (\$ millions)





# University Communications & Marketing

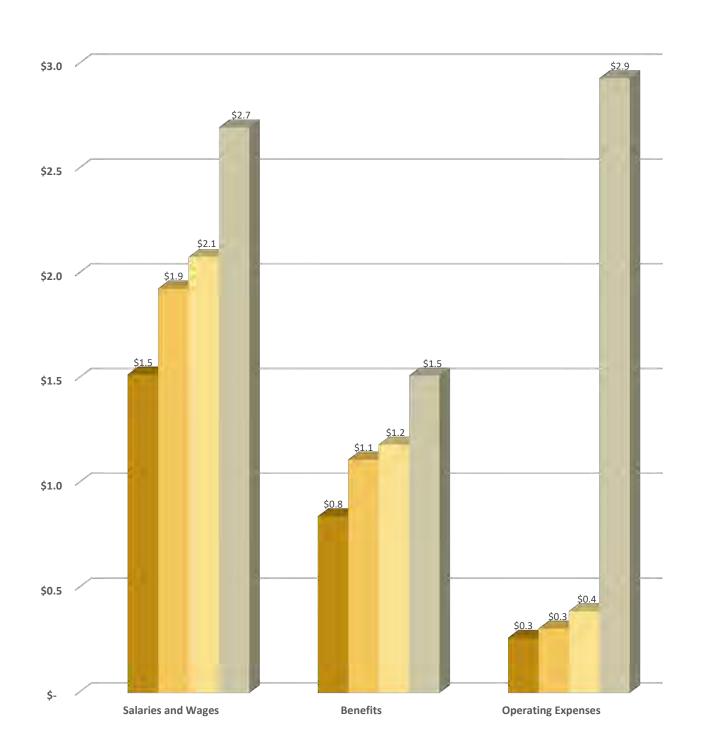


|                                       | (  | Operating | (  | One-Time | Sub-Total<br>Operating | Co | ost Recovery | Total           |
|---------------------------------------|----|-----------|----|----------|------------------------|----|--------------|-----------------|
| University Communications & Marketing |    |           |    |          |                        |    |              |                 |
| Sources:                              |    |           |    |          |                        |    |              |                 |
| Base Allocation                       | \$ | 2,732,531 | \$ | -        | \$<br>2,732,531        | \$ | 763,681      | \$<br>3,496,212 |
| Permanent Transfers                   |    | 4,247,719 |    | -        | 4,247,719              |    | -            | 4,247,719       |
| One Time Transfers                    |    | -         |    | 162,700  | 162,700                |    | -            | 162,700         |
| Total Sources                         | \$ | 6,980,250 | \$ | 162,700  | \$<br>7,142,950        | \$ | 763,681      | \$<br>7,906,631 |
| Uses:                                 |    |           |    |          |                        |    |              |                 |
| Salaries                              |    |           |    |          |                        |    |              |                 |
| Management & Supervisory              | \$ | 1,126,204 | \$ | -        | \$<br>1,126,204        | \$ | -            | \$<br>1,126,204 |
| Support Staff                         |    | 1,533,622 |    | -        | 1,533,622              |    | 293,230      | 1,826,851       |
| Other Salary & Wages                  |    | 23,500    |    | -        | 23,500                 |    | -            | 23,500          |
| Student Assistant                     |    | 14,000    |    | -        | 14,000                 |    | -            | 14,000          |
| Total Salaries                        |    | 2,697,325 |    | -        | 2,697,325              |    | 293,230      | 2,990,555       |
| Benefits                              |    |           |    |          |                        |    |              |                 |
| Benefits                              |    | 1,513,391 |    | _        | 1,513,391              |    | 170,451      | 1,683,843       |
| <b>Total Benefits</b>                 |    | 1,513,391 |    | -        | 1,513,391              |    | 170,451      | 1,683,843       |
| Operating Expenditures                |    |           |    |          |                        |    |              |                 |
| Travel                                |    | 46,000    |    | -        | 46,000                 |    | -            | 46,000          |
| Contractual services                  |    | 2,491,967 |    | -        | 2,491,967              |    | _            | 2,491,967       |
| Services from Other Funds/Agencies    |    | 600       |    | -        | 600                    |    | -            | 600             |
| Supplies & Services                   |    | 23,689    |    | -        | 23,689                 |    | 18,000       | 41,689          |
| IT Hardware/Software/Licenses         |    | 117,235   |    | -        | 117,235                |    | -            | 117,235         |
| Insurance                             |    | 3,500     |    | -        | 3,500                  |    | -            | 3,500           |
| Other                                 |    | 249,242   |    | -        | 249,242                |    | 282,000      | 531,242         |
| <b>Total Operating Expenditures</b>   |    | 2,932,233 |    | -        | 2,932,233              |    | 300,000      | 3,232,233       |
|                                       |    |           |    |          |                        |    |              |                 |
| Total Uses                            | \$ | 7,142,950 | \$ | -        | \$<br>7,142,950        | \$ | 763,681      | \$<br>7,906,631 |
| Surplus/(Deficit)                     | \$ | (162,700) | \$ | 162,700  | \$<br>-                | \$ | -            | \$<br>-         |



### University Communications and Marketing Trend By Account Category (\$ millions)







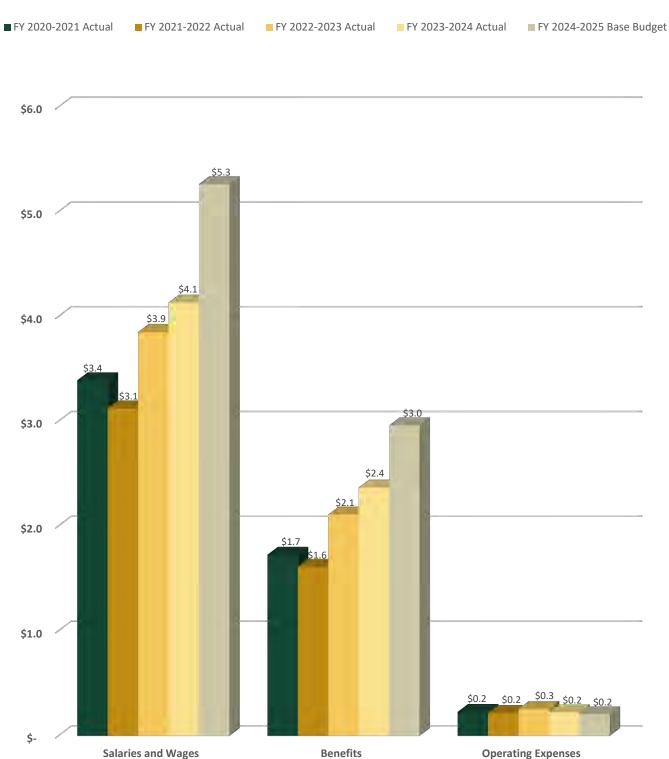
### University Personnel



|                                     | C  | perating  | o  | ne-Time | Sub-Total<br>Operating | Cos | st Recovery | Total           |
|-------------------------------------|----|-----------|----|---------|------------------------|-----|-------------|-----------------|
| University Personnel                |    |           |    |         |                        |     |             |                 |
| Sources:                            |    |           |    |         |                        |     |             |                 |
| Base Allocation                     | \$ | 4,765,725 | \$ | -       | \$<br>4,765,725        | \$  | 702,228     | \$<br>5,467,953 |
| Permanent Transfers                 |    | 3,511,409 |    | -       | 3,511,409              |     | -           | 3,511,409       |
| One Time Transfers                  |    | -         |    | 155,465 | 155,465                |     | -           | 155,465         |
| Total Sources                       | \$ | 8,277,134 | \$ | 155,465 | \$<br>8,432,599        | \$  | 702,228     | \$<br>9,134,827 |
| Uses:                               |    |           |    |         |                        |     |             |                 |
| Salaries                            |    |           |    |         |                        |     |             |                 |
| Management & Supervisory            | \$ | 2,908,198 | \$ | -       | \$<br>2,908,198        | \$  | -           | \$<br>2,908,198 |
| Support Staff                       |    | 2,344,179 |    | -       | 2,344,179              |     | -           | 2,344,179       |
| Student Assistant                   |    | 5,000     |    | -       | 5,000                  |     | 40,000      | 45,000          |
| Total Salaries                      |    | 5,264,377 |    | -       | 5,264,377              |     | 46,000      | 5,310,377       |
| Benefits                            |    |           |    |         |                        |     |             |                 |
| Benefits                            |    | 2,961,875 |    | -       | 2,961,875              |     | -           | 2,961,875       |
| <b>Total Benefits</b>               |    | 2,961,875 |    | -       | 2,961,875              |     | -           | 2,961,875       |
| Operating Expenditures              |    |           |    |         |                        |     |             |                 |
| Travel                              |    | 33,000    |    | -       | 33,000                 |     | -           | 33,000          |
| Contractual services                |    | 1,450     |    | -       | 1,450                  |     | 235,372     | 236,822         |
| Services from Other Funds/Agencies  |    | 500       |    | -       | 500                    |     | 155,465     | 155,965         |
| Supplies & Services                 |    | 36,511    |    | -       | 36,511                 |     | 111,000     | 147,511         |
| IT Hardware/Software/Licenses       |    | 6,000     |    | -       | 6,000                  |     | -           | 6,000           |
| Other                               |    | 128,886   |    | -       | 128,886                |     | 154,391     | 283,277         |
| <b>Total Operating Expenditures</b> |    | 206,347   |    | -       | 206,347                |     | 656,228     | 862,575         |
| Total Uses                          | \$ | 8,432,599 | \$ | -       | \$<br>8,432,599        | \$  | 702,228     | \$<br>9,134,827 |
| Surplus/(Deficit)                   | \$ | (155,465) | \$ | 155,465 | \$<br>-                | \$  | -           | \$<br>-         |



### University Personnel Trend By Account Category (\$ millions)





### Centrally Managed



|                                     | Operating          | One-Time        | Sub-Total<br>Operating | Co | st Recovery | Total              |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------|----|-------------|--------------------|
| <b>Centrally Managed</b>            |                    |                 |                        |    |             |                    |
| Sources:                            |                    |                 |                        |    |             |                    |
| Base Allocation                     | \$<br>166,156,288  | \$<br>-         | \$<br>166,156,288      | \$ | 7,686,252   | \$<br>173,842,539  |
| Permanent Transfers                 | \$<br>(98,074,518) | -               | (98,074,518)           |    | -           | (98,074,518)       |
| One Time Transfers                  | -                  | (157,964)       | (157,964)              |    | (4,227,261) | (4,385,225)        |
| Total Sources                       | \$<br>68,081,770   | \$<br>(157,964) | \$<br>67,923,806       | \$ | 3,458,991   | \$<br>71,382,797   |
| Uses:                               |                    |                 |                        |    |             |                    |
| Salaries                            |                    |                 |                        |    |             |                    |
| Academic                            | \$<br>1,423,865    | \$<br>-         | \$<br>1,423,865        | \$ | -           | \$<br>1,423,865    |
| Management & Supervisory            | 290,850            | -               | 290,850                |    | -           | 290,850            |
| Support Staff                       | 314,325            | -               | 314,325                |    | -           | 314,325            |
| Student Assistant                   | 14,000             | -               | 14,000                 |    | -           | 14,000             |
| Total Salaries                      | 2,043,040          | -               | 2,043,040              |    | -           | 2,043,040          |
| Benefits                            |                    |                 |                        |    |             |                    |
| Benefits                            | (4,624,813)        | -               | (4,624,813)            |    | -           | (4,624,813)        |
| <b>Total Benefits</b>               | (4,624,813)        | -               | (4,624,813)            |    | -           | (4,624,813)        |
| Operating Expenditures              |                    |                 |                        |    |             |                    |
| Utilities                           | 11,126,791         | -               | 11,126,791             |    | -           | 11,126,791         |
| Contractual services                | 1,133,148          | -               | 1,133,148              |    | 142,265     | 1,275,413          |
| Services from Other Funds/Agencies  | 128,000            | -               | 128,000                |    | 3,076,786   | 3,204,786          |
| Supplies & Services                 | 233,569            | -               | 233,569                |    | -           | 233,569            |
| IT Hardware/Software/Licenses       | 2,675,789          | -               | 2,675,789              |    | -           | 2,675,789          |
| Insurance                           | 7,493,171          | -               | 7,493,171              |    | -           | 7,493,171          |
| Other                               | 14,835,602         | -               | 14,835,602             |    | 239,940     | 15,075,542         |
| Financial Aid                       | 52,303,958         | -               | 52,303,958             |    | -           | 52,303,958         |
| Debt Service                        | 3,700,550          | -               | 3,700,550              |    | -           | 3,700,550          |
| <b>Total Operating Expenditures</b> | 93,630,579         | -               | 93,630,579             |    | 3,458,991   | 97,089,570         |
| Total Uses                          | \$<br>91,048,805   | \$<br>-         | \$<br>91,048,805       | \$ | 3,458,991   | \$<br>94,507,796   |
| Surplus/(Deficit)                   | \$<br>(22,967,036) | \$<br>(157,964) | \$<br>(23,125,000)     | \$ |             | \$<br>(23,125,000) |



# Other Operating Funds



#### OTHER OPERATING FUNDS SUMMARY

Other Operating Funds include state funded grant programs such as CSUPERB (Biotechnology Education and Research), COAST (Council on Ocean Affairs, Science and Technology) and ARI (Agricultural Research Institute), as well as some smaller funds supported directly by category IV user fees, such as WOW (Week of Welcome), S.O.A.R. (Summer Orientation and Registration), and Commencement.

These funds operate on a cash basis and the FY 2024-25 budget is based on a two-year average of actual activity in these funds.

Remaining cash balances in any of these programs at year-end are retained by the programs and cannot be transferred to other funds.



| Otl                    | ıeı | r Operat<br>User Fo | •     | <i></i>   |    |                       |                        |
|------------------------|-----|---------------------|-------|-----------|----|-----------------------|------------------------|
|                        |     | Fiscal Yea          | ar 20 | 023-24    | F  | iscal Year<br>2024-25 | YoY Change<br>(Budget) |
|                        |     | Budget              |       | Actual    |    | Budget                | %                      |
| Revenues               | \$  | 3,340,814           | \$    | 3,799,850 | \$ | 3,669,605             | 9.8%                   |
| Expenses               |     | 3,137,522           |       | 4,129,611 |    | 3,550,398             | 13.2%                  |
| Change in Net Assets   | \$  | 203,292             | \$    | (329,761) | \$ | 119,207               | -41.4%                 |
| Beginning Fund Balance |     | 2,740,398           |       | 2,740,398 |    | 2,410,637             | (12.0%)                |
| Ending Fund Balance    | \$  | 2,943,691           | \$    | 2,410,637 | \$ | 2,529,844             | -14.1%                 |

|                        | State Gr         | aı   | nts          |    |                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------|------|--------------|----|------------------------|------------------------|
|                        | Fiscal Yea       | ar 2 | 023-24       | I  | Fiscal Year<br>2024-25 | YoY Change<br>(Budget) |
|                        | Budget           |      | Actual       |    | Budget                 | %                      |
| Revenues               | \$<br>18,142,270 |      | 4,312,513    | \$ | 15,752,118             | (13.2%)                |
| Expenses               | 9,663,034        |      | 16,992,969   |    | 15,295,084             | 58.3%                  |
| Change in Net Assets   | \$<br>8,479,236  | \$   | (12,680,456) | \$ | 457,034                | -94.6%                 |
| Beginning Fund Balance | 23,239,164       |      | 23,239,164   |    | 10,558,708             | (54.6%)                |
| Ending Fund Balance    | \$<br>31,718,401 | \$   | 10,558,708   | \$ | 11,015,742             | -65.3%                 |

|                        | In | terest Ea  | arr   | nings       |    |                        |                        |
|------------------------|----|------------|-------|-------------|----|------------------------|------------------------|
|                        |    | Fiscal Yea | ar 20 | 023-24      | I  | Fiscal Year<br>2024-25 | YoY Change<br>(Budget) |
|                        |    | Budget     |       | Actual      |    | Budget                 | %                      |
| Revenues               | \$ | 1,108,367  | \$    | 3,949,340   | \$ | 2,373,137              | 114.1%                 |
| Expenses               |    | 99,400     |       | 5,326,491   |    | 99,400                 | 0.0%                   |
| Change in Net Assets   | \$ | 1,008,967  | \$    | (1,377,151) | \$ | 2,273,737              | 125.4%                 |
| Beginning Fund Balance |    | 2,771,769  |       | 2,771,769   |    | 1,394,618              | (49.7%)                |
| Ending Fund Balance    | \$ | 3,780,736  | \$    | 1,394,618   | \$ | 3,668,355              | -3.0%                  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> User Fees are Category IV fees



### Self-Support Funds



#### SELF-SUPPORT FUNDS SUMMARY

Self-Support Funds include University Housing, University Parking, Campus University Union (UU), and Extended, Professional and Continuing Education (E-PaCE). These funds/programs are often referred to as Enterprise Funds (self-support). They are mandated to acquire their own revenue for support of their programs with any residual retained by the fund to support future operating and capital expenses. Each of these self-support budgets go through individual review and approval processes.

What follows is a summary of the external budgets for these funds. In addition to the summary, more detailed budgets for each entity can be located in the Appendices.



| Univ                                | ers | ity Hous   | in    | <b>y</b>    |    |                        |                        |
|-------------------------------------|-----|------------|-------|-------------|----|------------------------|------------------------|
|                                     |     | Fiscal Ye  | ear 2 | 023-24      | J  | Fiscal Year<br>2024-25 | YoY Change<br>(Budget) |
|                                     |     | Budget     |       | Actual      |    | Budget                 | %                      |
| Revenues:                           |     |            |       |             |    |                        |                        |
| Rental Revenue                      | \$  | 97,864,683 | \$    | 101,376,190 | \$ | 108,028,000            | 10.4%                  |
| Admissions Loan Repayment           |     | 128,000    |       | 32,220      |    | 128,000                | 0.0%                   |
| Other Revenue                       |     | 350,000    |       | 1,069,079   |    | 584,000                | 66.9%                  |
| Total Revenues                      | \$  | 98,342,683 | \$    | 102,477,489 | \$ | 108,740,000            | 10.6%                  |
| Expenses:                           |     |            |       |             |    |                        |                        |
| Salaries                            |     |            |       |             |    |                        |                        |
| Management & Supervisory            | \$  | 2,323,658  | \$    | 1,598,958   | \$ | 2,329,936              | 0.3%                   |
| Support Staff                       |     | 11,933,667 |       | 10,168,569  |    | 10,300,971             | (13.7%)                |
| Other Salary & Wages                |     | 336,540    |       | 375,224     |    | 243,640                | (27.6%)                |
| Student Assistant                   |     | 950,327    |       | 707,197     |    | 1,155,800              | 21.6%                  |
| Total Salaries                      |     | 15,544,192 |       | 12,849,948  |    | 14,030,348             | (9.7%)                 |
| Benefits                            |     |            |       |             |    |                        |                        |
| Benefits                            |     | 10,761,588 |       | 9,256,720   |    | 9,919,667              | (7.8%)                 |
| <b>Total Benefits</b>               |     | 10,761,588 |       | 9,256,720   |    | 9,919,667              | (7.8%)                 |
| Operating Expenditures              |     |            |       |             |    |                        |                        |
| Utilities                           |     | 5,132,361  |       | 5,074,746   |    | 5,481,060              | 6.8%                   |
| Travel                              |     | 114,050    |       | 96,461      |    | 169,750                | 48.8%                  |
| Contractual services                |     | 5,156,849  |       | 3,641,583   |    | 5,701,995              | 10.6%                  |
| Services from Other Funds/Agencies  |     | 11,622,509 |       | 10,984,606  |    | 12,226,737             | 5.2%                   |
| Supplies & Services                 |     | 2,635,202  |       | 3,572,083   |    | 3,430,399              | 30.2%                  |
| IT Hardware/Software                |     | 520,634    |       | 505,689     |    | 562,063                | 8.0%                   |
| Insurance                           |     | 1,319,604  |       | 1,269,215   |    | 1,394,475              | 5.7%                   |
| Other                               |     | 1,465,932  |       | 931,463     |    | 2,390,355              | 63.1%                  |
| Financial Aid                       |     | 3,910,823  |       | 3,812,022   |    | 4,920,000              | 25.8%                  |
| Transfers Out                       |     | 130,000    |       | 8,386,793   |    | 2,765,150              | 2027.0%                |
| Debt Service                        |     | 32,323,586 |       | 32,248,256  |    | 32,280,195             | (0.1%)                 |
| <b>Total Operating Expenditures</b> |     | 64,331,550 |       | 70,522,916  |    | 71,322,179             | 10.9%                  |
| Total Expenses                      | \$  | 90,637,330 | \$    | 92,629,584  | \$ | 95,272,194             | 5.1%                   |
| Change in Net Assets                | \$  | 7,705,353  | \$    | 9,847,905   | \$ | 13,467,806             | (74.8%)                |
| Beginning Fund Balance              |     | 18,318,308 |       | 18,318,308  |    | 28,166,213             | 53.8%                  |
| Ending Fund Balance                 | \$  | 26,023,661 | \$    | 28,166,213  | \$ | 41,634,019             | 60.0%                  |

<sup>1) 2024-25</sup> Transfer Out includes projects. In 23/24 we used State Revenue Bond money for this purpose rather than transferring from operations.



| Transportation and Parking Services |                     |           |    |           |                        |           |                        |  |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|----|-----------|------------------------|-----------|------------------------|--|
|                                     | Fiscal Year 2023-24 |           |    |           | Fiscal Year<br>2024-25 |           | YoY Change<br>(Budget) |  |
|                                     |                     | Budget    |    | Actual    |                        | Budget    | %                      |  |
| Parking Fines and Forfeitures       |                     |           |    |           |                        |           |                        |  |
| Revenues:                           |                     |           |    |           |                        |           |                        |  |
| Sales                               | \$                  | 952,900   | \$ | 1,307,472 | \$                     | 1,513,150 | 58.8%                  |  |
| Revenue from Investments            |                     | 150       |    | 2,347     |                        | 158       | 5.3%                   |  |
| Other Revenue                       |                     | 165,338   |    | 185,391   |                        | 185,338   | 12.1%                  |  |
| Total Revenue                       | \$                  | 1,118,388 | \$ | 1,495,210 | \$                     | 1,698,646 | 51.9%                  |  |
| Expenses:<br>Salaries               |                     |           |    |           |                        |           |                        |  |
| Support Staff                       |                     | \$51,360  | \$ | 50,466    | \$                     | 103,088   | 100.7%                 |  |
| Student Assistant                   |                     | 45,000    |    | 60,108    |                        | 50,000    | 11.1%                  |  |
| Total Salaries                      |                     | 96,360    |    | 110,573   |                        | 153,088   | 58.9%                  |  |
| Benefits                            |                     |           |    |           |                        |           |                        |  |
| Benefits                            |                     | 32,805    |    | 23,351    |                        | 65,596    | 100.0%                 |  |
| <b>Total Benefits</b>               |                     | 32,805    |    | 23,351    |                        | 65,596    | 100.0%                 |  |
| Operating Expenditures              |                     |           |    |           |                        |           |                        |  |
| Utilities                           |                     | 18,426    |    | 26,243    |                        | 25,000    | 35.7%                  |  |
| Contractual services                |                     | 479,365   |    | 422,149   |                        | 179,366   | (62.6%)                |  |
| Services from Other Funds/Agencies  |                     | -         |    | 538       |                        | -         | 100.0%                 |  |
| Supplies & Services                 |                     | 54,157    |    | 32,157    |                        | 106,860   | 97.3%                  |  |
| IT Hardware/Software                |                     | -         |    | 273       |                        | -         | 100.0%                 |  |
| Other                               |                     | 329,275   |    | 305,679   |                        | 456,850   | 38.7%                  |  |
| Total Operating Expenditures        |                     | 881,223   |    | 787,039   |                        | 768,076   | (12.8%)                |  |
| Total Expenses                      | \$                  | 1,010,388 | \$ | 920,964   | \$                     | 986,760   | (2.3%)                 |  |
| Change in Net Assets                | \$                  | 108,000   | \$ | 574,246   | \$                     | 711,886   | (559.2%)               |  |
| Beginning Fund Balance              |                     | 500,443   |    | 500,443   |                        | 1,074,689 | 114.7%                 |  |
| Ending Fund Balance                 | \$                  | 608,443   | \$ | 1,074,689 | \$                     | 1,786,575 | 193.6%                 |  |



| Transportation and Parking Services |                     |            |    |                        |        |                        |         |  |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|----|------------------------|--------|------------------------|---------|--|
|                                     | Fiscal Year 2023-24 |            |    | Fiscal Year<br>2024-25 |        | YoY Change<br>(Budget) |         |  |
|                                     |                     | Budget     |    | Actual                 | Budget |                        | %       |  |
| Parking Fees                        |                     |            |    |                        |        |                        |         |  |
| Revenues:                           |                     |            |    |                        |        |                        |         |  |
| Sales                               | \$                  | 5,000,582  | \$ | 5,926,763              | \$     | 5,755,205              | 15.1%   |  |
| Revenue from Investments            |                     | 50,000     |    | 162,743                |        | 50,000                 | 0.0%    |  |
| Other Revenue                       |                     | 878,356    |    | 884,289                |        | 818,356                | (6.8%)  |  |
| Total Revenue                       | \$                  | 5,928,938  | \$ | 7,933,811              | \$     | 6,623,561              | 11.7%   |  |
| Expenses:                           |                     |            |    |                        |        |                        |         |  |
| Salaries                            |                     |            |    |                        |        |                        |         |  |
| Management & Supervisory            | \$                  | 333,660    | \$ | 343,804                | \$     | 343,795                | 3.0%    |  |
| Support Staff                       |                     | 539,752    |    | 582,986                |        | 839,016                | 55.4%   |  |
| Other Salaries & Wages              |                     | 60,095     |    | 25,710                 |        | 34,091                 | (43.3%) |  |
| Student Assistant                   |                     | 168,000    |    | 196,193                |        | 210,000                | 25.0%   |  |
| Total Salaries                      |                     | 1,101,507  |    | 1,148,694              |        | 1,426,902              | 29.5%   |  |
| Benefits                            |                     |            |    |                        |        |                        |         |  |
| Benefits                            |                     | 565,382    |    | 533,089                |        | 623,995                | 10.4%   |  |
| Total Benefits                      |                     | 565,382    |    | 533,089                |        | 623,995                | 10.4%   |  |
| Operating Expenditures              |                     |            |    |                        |        |                        |         |  |
| Utilities                           |                     | 148,334    |    | 154,371                |        | 205,000                | 38.2%   |  |
| Travel                              |                     | 7,500      |    | 8,516                  |        | 10,000                 | 33.3%   |  |
| Contractual services                |                     | 792,119    |    | 833,079                |        | 836,651                | 5.6%    |  |
| Services from Other Funds/Agencies  |                     | 971,999    |    | 881,008                |        | 968,613                | (0.3%)  |  |
| Supplies & Services                 |                     | 115,500    |    | 74,515                 |        | 88,000                 | (23.8%) |  |
| IT Hardware/Software                |                     | 215,700    |    | 139,523                |        | 221,735                | 2.8%    |  |
| Insurance                           |                     | 130,587    |    | 113,826                |        | 129,480                | (0.8%)  |  |
| Transfers Out <sup>1</sup>          |                     | 930,000    |    | 1,953,952              |        | 1,065,000              | 14.5%   |  |
| Other                               |                     | 118,687    |    | 116,399                |        | 112,946                | (4.8%)  |  |
| Debt Service                        |                     | 1,548,852  |    | 1,547,576              |        | 1,547,716              | (0.1%)  |  |
| Total Operating Expenditures        |                     | 4,979,278  |    | 5,822,765              |        | 5,185,141              | 4.1%    |  |
| Total Expenses                      | \$                  | 6,646,167  | \$ | 7,504,548              | \$     | 7,236,038              | 8.9%    |  |
| Change in Net Assets                | \$                  | (717,229)  | \$ | 429,264                | \$     | (612,477)              | 14.6%   |  |
| Beginning Fund Balance              |                     | 11,376,591 |    | 11,376,591             |        | 11,805,855             | 3.8%    |  |
| Ending Fund Balance                 | \$                  | 10,659,362 | \$ | 11,805,855             | \$     | 11,193,378             | 5.0%    |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> FY 2022-23 budget includes \$1.5 million transfer to non-recurring maintenance/repair and capital improvement funds



#### **Transportation and Parking Services** Fiscal Year YoY Change Fiscal Year 2023-24 2024-25 (Budget) Actual Budget % **Budget Total Parking** Revenues:1 Sales 5,953,482 7,234,235 7,268,355 22.1% 0.0% Revenue from Investments 50,150 165,090 50,158 Other Revenue 1,043,694 1,069,679 1,003,694 (3.8%)8,322,207 18.1% **Total Revenue** \$ 7,047,326 8,469,004 Expenses:1 **Salaries** \$ Management & Supervisory \$ 333,660 343,804 \$ 343,795 3.0% Support Staff 591,112 633,452 942,104 59.4% Other Salaries & Wages 60,095 25,710 34,091 (43.3%)Student Assistant 213,000 256,301 260,000 22.1% **Total Salaries** 1,197,867 1,259,267 1,579,991 31.9% **Benefits** Benefits 598,187 556,441 689,591 15.3% **Total Benefits** 598,187 556,441 689,591 15.3% **Operating Expenditures** Utilities 166,760 180,614 230,000 37.9% Travel 7,500 8,516 10,000 33.3% Contractual services 1,271,484 1,255,228 1,016,017 (20.1%)Services from Other Funds/Agencies 971,999 881,546 968,613 (0.3%)Supplies & Services 169,657 106,672 194,860 14.9% IT Hardware/Software 215,700 139,796 221,735 2.8% Insurance 130,587 113,826 129,480 (0.8%)Transfers Out 930,000 993,935 14.5% 1,065,000 Other 447,962 422,078 569,796 27.2% Debt Service 1,548,852 1,547,576 1,547,716 (0.1%)**Total Operating Expenditures** 5,860,501 5,649,787 5,953,217 1.6% **Total Expenses** 7,656,555 7,465,494 8,222,798 7.4% **Change in Net Assets** 99,409 116.3% (609,229) \$ 1,003,510 12,880,544 8.4% Beginning Fund Balance 11,877,035 11,877,035 15.2% **Ending Fund Balance** \$ 12,979,953 \$ 11,267,806 12,880,544

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Parking Fees subsidize Parking Fines to cover the fund deficit. This subsidy has been eliminated from revenues and expenses in the Total Parking summary



| University Union                   |    |                     |    |             |    |                        |                        |  |  |
|------------------------------------|----|---------------------|----|-------------|----|------------------------|------------------------|--|--|
|                                    |    | Fiscal Year 2023-24 |    |             |    | Fiscal Year<br>2024-25 | YoY Change<br>(Budget) |  |  |
|                                    |    | Budget              |    | Actual      |    | Budget                 | %                      |  |  |
| Revenues                           |    |                     |    |             |    |                        |                        |  |  |
| Sales                              | \$ | 18,882,578          | \$ | 19,201,032  | \$ | 20,217,822             | 7.1%                   |  |  |
| Gifts/Grants                       |    | 1,102,309           |    | 1,125,902   |    | 1,102,309              | 0.0%                   |  |  |
| Revenue from Investments           |    | 182,762             |    | 333,893     |    | 149,888                | (18.0%)                |  |  |
| Transfers In                       |    | -                   |    | 1,255,824   |    | -                      | 0.0%                   |  |  |
| Other Revenue                      |    | 880,000             |    | 35,129      |    | -                      | (100.0%)               |  |  |
| Total Revenues                     | \$ | 21,047,649          | \$ | 21,951,779  | \$ | 21,470,019             | 2.0%                   |  |  |
| Expenses:                          |    |                     |    |             |    |                        |                        |  |  |
| Services from Other Funds/Agencies |    | 336,770             |    | 33,504      |    | 49,996                 | (85.2%)                |  |  |
| Contractual Services               |    | 5,763               |    | 5,763       |    | 5,952                  | 3.3%                   |  |  |
| Insurance                          |    | 4,685               |    | 4,685       |    | 4,371                  | (6.7%)                 |  |  |
| Other                              |    | 10,497,710          |    | 9,809,116   |    | 11,205,293             | 6.7%                   |  |  |
| Transfers Out                      |    | 4,250,000           |    | 9,426,439   |    | 5,525,000              | 30.0%                  |  |  |
| Debt Service                       |    | 5,626,619           |    | 5,610,487   |    | 5,630,619              | 0.1%                   |  |  |
| Total Expenses                     | \$ | 20,721,547          | \$ | 24,889,995  | \$ | 22,422,449             | 8.2%                   |  |  |
|                                    |    |                     |    |             |    |                        |                        |  |  |
| Change in Net Assets               | \$ | 326,102             | \$ | (2,938,215) | \$ | (952,430)              | 392.1%                 |  |  |
| Beginning Fund Balance             |    | 18,437,476          |    | 18,437,476  |    | 15,499,261             | (15.9%)                |  |  |
| Ending Fund Balance                | \$ | 18,763,578          | \$ | 15,499,261  | \$ | 14,546,831             | (22.5%)                |  |  |



**Ending Fund Balance** 

#### **Extended, Professional and Continuing Education (EPaCE)** YoY Change Fiscal Year Fiscal Year 2023-24 2024-25 (Budget) Actual Budget % **Budget Revenues:** Continuing Education Fees 8.208.493 8.857.832 \$ 8,482,078 3.3% \$ 28.0% Revenue from Investments 100,000 194,992 127,951 Transfers In \$ 718,053 513,704 100.0% Other Revenue 2,558,884 \$ 2,336,392 2,723,201 6.4% **Total Revenues** 10,867,377 12,107,269 11,846,934 9.0% **Expenses: Salaries** Academic 2,175,392 1,432,084 1,869,207 (14.1%)Management & Supervisory 298,586 304,817 439,430 47.2% Support Staff 1,006,730 859,527 1,045,551 3.9% Student Assistant 109,472 140,122 159,684 45.9% Other Salaries & Wages 38,952 (38.2%)39,800 24,600 **Total Salaries** 3,629,979 2,775,502 3,538,472 (2.5%)**Benefits** Benefits 976,315 1,560,392 1,591,533 (2.0%)**Total Benefits** 1,591,533 976,315 1,560,392 (2.0%)**Operating Expenditures** Utilities 49,760 21,328 47,549 (4.4%)Travel 116,543 84,016 109,077 (6.4%)Services from Other Funds/Agencies 2,985,549 4,061,122 3,266,382 9.4% Contractual Services 1,417,682 1,881,143 1,833,333 29.3% Supplies & Services 104,349 1,030,380 87,725 (15.9%)IT Hardware/Software 5,000 9,156 5,000 0.0% Insurance 103,219 110,177 95,344 (7.6%)Other 793,579 418,723 1,013,238 27.7% Financial Aid 208,993 136,603 99,097 (52.6%)Transfers Out 36,065 818,053 513,704 1324.4% **Total Operating Expenditures** 5,820,740 8,570,701 7,070,448 21.5% **Total Expenses** 11,042,252 12,322,517 12,169,312 10.2% **Change in Net Assets - Operations** (174,875) \$ (215,249)(322,379)(100.0%)10,641,993 Beginning Fund Balance 10,641,993 10,426,744 (2.0%)

10,467,117

10,426,744

10,104,365

(3.5%)



# Other Selected Funds



### OTHER SELECTED FUNDS & BUDGETS SUMMARY

Other Selected Funds & Budgets include additional California State University funds not already reported, as well as a summary of key Campus Based Fee budgets (a subset of General Operating Funds disclosed in the section starting on page 12). Funds not yet reported include Athletics [funded from Instructionally Related Activity (IRA) fees], Other IRA based fee budgets, and budgets funded by the California State Lottery. The Campus Based Fees that are included in this document are the Cal Poly Opportunity Fee (CPOF), Student Success Fee (SSF), College Based Fee (CBF), and Cal Poly Plan Fee (CPP).

IRA fee budgets are split between Athletics and other funds based upon a historical formula approved by the IRA committee. These funds are projected conservatively each year based upon expected student enrollment. They must be used for instructionally related activity purposes defined as "...activities and laboratory experiences that are partially sponsored by an academic discipline or department and which are, in the judgment of the President, integrally related to the function of instructional offerings." (Ed Code 89230).

Athletics has worked significantly over the past few years to reduce its ongoing deficit. This budget includes the planned use of reserves in order to offset the increased scholarship costs and lack of typical game guarantee revenue for sporting events.

Lottery funds are allocated directly from the state as directed by the Chancellor's Office and Cal Poly is expected to receive approximately \$2.2 million. The California State Lottery Act of 1984 states "...all funds allocated from the California State Lottery Education Fund shall be used exclusively for the education of pupils and students and no funds shall be spent for acquisition of real property, construction of facilities, financing of research or any other non-instructional purpose." The intent of Lottery funds is to provide monetary support aligned with an instructional purpose for the education of students. The revenue in this fund increased slightly for FY 2024-25.

Campus Based Fees are campus-based mandatory (category II) fees required for enrollment. SSF, CBF, and CPP are long-standing fees that are charged to all students. These fees increase each year by a 3-year trailing average of the Higher Education Price Index (HEPI), which was 3.97% for fees charged in FY 2024-25. CPOF is assessed to non-resident students on a cohort basis. This is the fifth year this fee has been charged. SSF & CPOF fees are supported by committee decisions for allocations. The base portion of CBF is directly allocated to the college, while the new CBF portion is allocated to the Provost and Financial Aid. CPP is directed at the purview of the Provost.

What follows is a summary of these budgets. In addition to the summary, more detailed information on IRA, Lottery, CPOF and SSF budgets can be located in the Appendices.



### **Instructionally Related Activities Fiscal Year YoY Change** Fiscal Year 2023-24 2024-25 (Budget) % **Final Budget** Actuals **Initial Budget** Revenues<sup>1</sup> \$1,810,535 5,072,017 2,156,087 19.1% Expenses 1,728,928 5,507,168 \$2,001,681 15.8% \$ 89.2% **Change in Net Assets** 81,607 (435,151) \$ 154,406 Beginning Fund Balance 4,330,638 4,330,638 3,895,487 (10.0%)**Ending Fund Balance** \$ 4,412,245 3,895,487 4,049,893 (8.2%)

|                        | Lott            | ery   | У         |    |                       |                        |
|------------------------|-----------------|-------|-----------|----|-----------------------|------------------------|
|                        | Fiscal Yea      | ar 20 | )23-24    | F  | iscal Year<br>2024-25 | YoY Change<br>(Budget) |
|                        | Budget          |       | Actual    |    | Budget                | %                      |
| Revenues               | \$<br>2,059,000 | \$    | 2,288,039 | \$ | 2,231,000             | 8.4%                   |
| Expenses               | 2,059,000       |       | 2,305,179 | \$ | 2,231,000             | 8.4%                   |
| Change in Net Assets   | \$<br>-         | \$    | (17,140)  | \$ | -                     | 100.0%                 |
| Beginning Fund Balance | 2,141,187       |       | 2,141,187 |    | 2,124,047             | (0.8%)                 |
| Ending Fund Balance    | \$<br>2,141,187 | \$    | 2,124,047 | \$ | 2,124,047             | (0.8%)                 |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Many IRAs rely on funding separate from IRA Fee Revenue to support activities. With the exception of Athletics, these revenues are not currently budgeted; Other IRA revenue and expense budgets are fee allocations only. Athletics is not included and reported separately.



### **Consolidated Athletics Budget** General **Scholarship Total Athletics IRA Budget Operating Budget Budget Budget** Revenues Higher Education Fees Cat II 14,051,491 6,438,464 20,489,955 Gifts Grants and Contracts 1,093,000 4,348,894 5,441,894 Other Financial Sources 2,278,323 210,000 2,488,323 14,051,491 9,809,787 4,558,894 28,420,172 **Total Revenues Expenses** Salaries 8,675,810 679,628 9,355,439 Benefits 4,794,050 378,303 5,172,352 Travel 18,301 4,443,849 4,462,150 Contractual services 1,040,456 1,040,456 Service from other funds/agencies 302,100 302,100 Supplies & Services 96,820 2,194,802 2,291,622 IT Hardware/Software/Licenses 207,948 207,948 Insurance 562,700 562,700 Other 466,510 4,558,894 5,025,405 14,051,491 9,809,787 4,558,894 28,420,172 **Total Expenses Change in Net Assets** \$ \$ \$ \$



### **Student Fee Allocations**

|   |                                | Fiscal Yea             | r 2024-25             |                  |
|---|--------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
|   | Cal Poly<br>Opportunity<br>Fee | Student<br>Success Fee | College Based<br>Fees | Cal Poly<br>Plan |
| Revenues                                    | \$ 25,527,000                  | \$ 22,705,000          | \$ 51,602,000         | \$ 6,202,000     |
| Allocations                                 |                                |                        |                       |                  |
| Colleges                                    |                                |                        |                       |                  |
| Agriculture, Food & Environmental Sciences  | 561,792                        | 1,839,396              | 4,985,012             | 186,000          |
| Architecture & Environmental Design         | 286,972                        | 558,563                | 2,475,800             | 137,580          |
| Orfalea College of Business                 | 610,674                        | 1,662,407              | 3,928,267             | 906,678          |
| Liberal Arts                                | 604,526                        | 2,363,579              | 3,537,413             | 1,390,235        |
| Engineering                                 | 1,259,225                      | 3,268,562              | 7,626,370             | 530,500          |
| Science & Math                              | 946,347                        | 2,984,943              | 4,331,630             | 2,014,371        |
| Academic Programs & Planning                | 1,664,158                      | 1,821,170              | 135,000               | -                |
| Graduate Education                          | -                              | 200,000                | -                     | -                |
| Library                                     | -                              | 125,660                | -                     | 577,821          |
| Academic Affairs                            | 2,534,049                      | 0                      | 8,068,078             | 458,815          |
| Student Affairs Divisional Operations       | 16,000                         | 48,000                 | -                     | -                |
| Student Affairs Equity & Transition         | 1,394,579                      | 2,025,837              | -                     | -                |
| Student Affairs Diversity & Inclusion       | 678,849                        | 786,848                | -                     | -                |
| Student Affairs Leadership & Service        | 128,200                        | 169,000                | -                     | -                |
| Dean of Students                            | -                              | 375,000                | -                     | -                |
| Campus Health & Wellbeing                   | -                              | 861,263                | -                     | -                |
| Information Technology Services             | -                              | 250,000                | -                     | -                |
| University Office of Diversity & Inclusion  | 271,093                        | 326,639                | -                     | -                |
| University Development & Alumni Engagement  | 195,300                        | -                      | -                     | -                |
| Enrollment Management & University Strategy | 842,237                        | 417,132                | -                     | -                |
| Financial Aid                               | 13,533,000                     | 2,621,000              | 15,919,800            | -                |
| Divison of Research                         | =                              | -                      | 594,630               | -                |
| <b>Total Allocations</b>                    | 25,527,000                     | 22,705,000             | 51,602,000            | 6,202,000        |
|   |                                |                        |                       |                  |
| Surplus/(Deficit)                           | \$ -                           | \$ -                   | \$ -                  | \$ -             |



# Maintenance, Repair and Capital Improvement



### Maintenance, Repair and Capital improvement (MRC) SUMMARY

Maintenance, Repair and Capital Improvement budgets are project-based and funded from a variety of sources related to improving campus facilities. These projects are continuously reviewed and approved by the Senior Vice President for Administration and Finance. This list includes projects funded by various campus entities, gifts, and state funds.

All projects are budgeted and funded uniquely. The current budgeting system/process utilizes a roll-over method, where year-end balances (carryover) remain with the project as beginning available funds in the following year. Additionally, \$1 million is allocated from university resources annually for both deferred maintenance and special repair projects.

The most significant change from the prior year is in the addition of major capital projects and contingencies, and progress to completion on special projects. Significant changes include:

### Major Capital Projects:

Funding for major capital projects includes budgets for the Plant Sciences Complex, the Animal Health Center and enabling work for The John Madden Football Operations Center. Contingency funds for these and other major capital projects make up the increase in the contingency funding.

### **Special Projects:**

The special projects funding includes budgets for substation redundancy, reservoir water line replacement and Grand Ave and Highland streetscaping.

Cal Poly has also undertaken a 10-year student housing improvement project that is funded with State revenue bonds and, therefore, is not included in the MRC listing.



| Maintenance,   | Repair and Capita     | l Improvement             |                       |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
|  | Adopted<br>FY 2024-25 | Carryover from FY 2023-24 | Amended<br>FY 2024-25 |
| <b>Project Type</b>                                  |                       |                           |                       |
| Associated Students Inc.                             | \$ 2,910,000          | -                         | \$ 2,910,000          |
| Deferred Maintenance                                 | 2,125,000             | 1,705,159                 | 3,830,159             |
| Energy Projects                                      | -                     | 375,538                   | 375,538               |
| Cal Poly Foundation                                  | -                     | 931,345                   | 931,345               |
| Health Center M&R                                    | 880,000               | 128,710                   | 1,008,710             |
| Performing Arts Center M&R                           | 50,000                | 135,090                   | 185,090               |
| Major Capital projects                               | -                     | 60,413,816                | 60,413,816            |
| Parking Maintenance and Repair                       | 1,065,000             | 1,266,787                 | 2,331,787             |
| Contingency <sup>1</sup>                             | -                     | 40,671,304                | 40,671,304            |
| Special Projects funding                             | -                     | 15,613,439                | 15,613,439            |
| Special Repair funding &<br>Utility Savings Projects | -                     | 810,395                   | 810,395               |
| Total  | \$ 7,030,000          | \$ 122,051,583            | \$ 129,081,583        |

Includes contingency funding for Housing, Parking, University Union, Maintenance & Repair and Capital Projects



## Auxiliary Funds (External Enterprises)



### **AUXILIARY (EXTERNAL ENTERPRISE) SUMMARY**

Auxiliary organizations, or External Enterprise Funds, are separate 501(c)(3) legal entities authorized in the California Education Code to provide essential services to students and employees. They operate in association with campuses pursuant to special written agreements and are authorized to perform specific functions that contribute to the educational mission of the campus.

At Cal Poly, this includes, Associated Students, Inc. (ASI), Cal Poly Partners (CPP), Cal Poly Foundation (Foundation), and the Performing Arts Center (PAC). These funds exist outside of the State fund system, however support Cal Poly in its mission. In addition, all have their own Board and managing body that reviews and approves their finances, although they operate within the policies established by the California State University Board of Trustees, the Chancellor, and the campus.

These programs are self-contained. They must bring in their own revenue to support the program, with any residual income retained by the entity to support future operating and capital expenses.

What follows is a summary of the external budgets for these funds. In addition to the summary, more detailed budgets for each entity can be located in the Appendices.

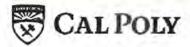


### **Auxiliary Funds** Fiscal Year 2024-25 Performing Associated Cal Poly Cal Poly Students, Inc. Arts Center<sup>1</sup> **Partners** Foundation Revenues \$ 4,539,625 \$ 62,021,000 7,640,437 \$ 2,588,390 Expenses 4,539,625 60,960,000 6,243,443 2,207,328 Transfers to Maintenance & Repair Reserves 375,000 Other Income (Expense) (1,385,000)\$ 1,396,994 **Change in Net Assets** (324,000)\$ 6,062 Beginning Fund Balance 4,113,536 916,353 **Ending Fund Balance** (324,000) 1,396,994 922,415 \$ 4,113,536

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> PAC revenues and expenses have been reduced by General Operating funded amounts to avoid duplication with budgets contained in previous reports. The amount is \$1,337,075 for FY 2023-24 and \$1,370,502 for FY 2024-25.



### Appendices



### MEMORANDUM

9/13/2024

TO:

Jeffrey D. Armstrong

President

Allison Baird-James Senior Vice President

Administration and Finance

FROM:

David Valadez

Interim Associate Vice President,

**Financial Services** 

COPIES:

C. Jackson-Elmoore

A. Kraetsch J. Haft S. Nosek

SUBJECT:

Approval of FY 2024/25 Cal Poly Operating Budget Allocations

Attached for your review and approval is the Cal Poly General Operating Budget Plan confirming the allocation decisions for the FY 2024/25 Budget. We anticipate a budget amendment once compensation agreements have been finalized, if any, and additional funding is allocated to the campus.

Budget highlights for FY 2024/25 include:

- The base budget is built on an academic year enrollment target of 18,097 resident FTES and 3,336 non-resident FTES. Additional summer enrollment of 728 resident FTES and 113 non-resident FTES brings the total expected enrollment to 18,825 resident FTES and 3,449 non-resident FTES.
- The base state appropriation increased by \$16,802,000. Additionally, we are estimating \$300,000 in additional state funding for summer financial aid. This brings our expected base state allocation to \$220,686,000 and total state allocation, inclusive of net one-time amounts, to \$220,699,000.
- The base tuition and fees increased by \$34,870,000. An additional \$8,337,309 is expected from the summer term.
- The budget reflects a base operating deficit of \$23,125,000 that increases to \$24,189,568 with the inclusion
  of one-time items. This deficit will be addressed with one-time funding and the use of economic uncertainty
  reserves.

Approved:

Allison Baird-James

Allison Baird-James (Sep 13, 2024 17:02 PDT)

09/13/2024

Allison Baird-James

09/14/2024

Jeffrey D. Armstrong

Date

Date



### MEMORANDUM

7/8/2024

SUBJECT: FY2024-25 Budget Cycle Planning Recommendations

Cal Poly is pursuing several strategic initiatives that require significant investments, at the same time Cal Poly must deal with limited State resources. In order to assist with decision making, the following recommendations/guidelines are being proposed:

- Budget decisions will be focused on fiscal year 2024-25 base requests
  - o Exception new faculty lines for fiscal year 2025-26 (All Source) will be approved
- While reviewing requests for fiscal year 2024-25 funding;
  - Requests will be evaluated using Return on Investment (where relevant) as one of the criteria
  - o A shared concept that we will take care of our existing employees as much as possible
  - Priority will be given to requests related to compliance and regulatory needs as part of our mandatory costs and those that minimize Cal Poly's exposure to risk
  - As we strive to achieve organizational efficiency and effectiveness, we will fund the core
    operations of that office first, as we work on governance and guidelines prior to funding
    any related initiatives across campus.
    - Divisional budgets are subject to review and adjustments, which may lead to reallocations
- We will resume our meetings monthly to continue discussion on fiscal year 24/25 (one-time) and fiscal year 25/26 requests.
  - These meeting series will focus on future budget planning which include the following items:
    - Campus requests
    - · Future year deficit targets
    - Max % of budget to be used for salary/benefits
    - Roll-forward balances and plans for area reserves
- We understand that we are moving forward with a central budget deficit for the next three years (through the deferred year 5 of the budget compact); with the expectation that we will have a balanced central budget by fiscal year 2028-29.
  - The central budget deficit for the fiscal year 2024-25 will not exceed \$23,125,000.
  - o This is based on the principle that all areas are expected to stay within their budget
  - This includes reallocating within divisions; and
  - Divisional budgets are subject to review and adjustments, which may lead to reallocations
  - Any off-cycle funding request exceptions must be pre-approved by the Sr. VP/CFO for A&F
- Going forward, approval of capital projects must include clearly articulated funding sources
  prior to commencement of the project.
  - Funding must cover the cost of the actual project and include a plan to fund recurring operational needs once the facility is completed.

| CAL POLY   | CSU General Op   | erating Fund<br>FY 2024-25             | ıl Operating Fund Draft Budget Plan<br>FY 2024-25 | dget Plan                              |                               |             |   |
|--|--|--|---|--|-------------------------------|-------------|---|
|  |  | Base Operating<br>Budget<br>FY 2023/24 | Base Budget<br>Variance                           | Base Operating<br>Budget<br>FY 2024/25 | One Time Budget<br>FY 2024/25 | Summer 2024 | Base Budget<br>FY 2024/28<br>Operating Fund |
| Sources<br>Allocated State Appropriations*       | *suo   | 203.802.000                            | \$ 82,000   | \$ 203 884 000                         | 350,000                       | 300 000     | 204 434 000                                 |
| Enrollment Growth/Reallocation                   | ation  | +-                                     | 4.6   |  | c                             |             |   |
| Additional Appropriations                        |  |  | 12,109,000  | 12,109,000                             | 1                             |             | 12 109 000                                  |
| One-Time Reduction                               |  |  |   |  | (3,567,000)                   |             | (3.567.000)                                 |
| Sub-total - Staf                                 | Sub-total - State Appropriation  | 203,802,000                            | 16,884,000  | 220,686,000                            | (287,000)                     | 300,000     | 220,699,000                                 |
| Campus Based Fees Tuition                        |  | 121,451,000                            | 11,224,000  | 132,675,000                            |                               | 8.337.309   | 141.012.309                                 |
| Non-resident Tuition                             |  | 39,069,000                             | 1,885,000   | 40,954,000                             |                               |             | 40,954.000                                  |
| College Based Fee I (Designated Fee)             | gnated Fee)  | 23,115,000                             | 1,954,000   | 25,069,000                             | 1                             | •           | 25,069,000                                  |
| College Based Fee II (Desi                       | College Based Fee II (Designated Fee; 60% to Fin Aid)  | 13,358,000                             | 13,175,000  | 26,533,000                             | 1                             |             | 26,533,000                                  |
| Student Success Fee (Designated Fee)             | ignated Fee)   | 21,179,000                             | 1,526,000   | 22,705,000                             |                               |             | 22,705,000                                  |
| Cal Poly Plan (Designated Fee)                   | Fee)   | 5,785,000                              | 417,000   | 6,202,000                              |                               |             | 6.202.000                                   |
| Professional Grad Fee (De                        | Professional Grad Fee (Designated Fee; 25% to Fin Aid)                                       | 170,000                                | •   | 170,000                                | •                             |             | 170.000                                     |
| Health Services (Designated Fee; 30% to Fin Aid) | ed Fee; 30% to Fin Aid)  | 16,017,000                             | 1,173,000   | 17,190,000                             | 1                             |             | 17,190,000                                  |
| Cal Poly Opportunity Fee (I                      | Cal Poly Opportunity Fee (Designated Fee; 50% to Fin Aid)                                    | 22,011,000                             | 3,516,000   | 25,527,000                             | ,                             | •           | 25,527,000                                  |
| Other Campus Receipts and Sources                | nd Sources   | 2,353,000                              |   | 2,353,000                              |                               |             | 2,353,000                                   |
| Sub-total - Can *Includes \$7,4100,000 to p      | Sub-total - Campus Based Fees *Includes \$7,4100,000 to partially cover FY23-24 compensation | 264,508,000                            | 34,870,000  | 299,378,000                            | ,                             | 8,337,309   | 307,715,309                                 |
| Total Sources                                    |  | 468,310,000                            | 51,754,000  | 520,064,000                            | (287,000)                     | 8,637,309   | 528,414,309                                 |
|  | Headcount  | 21,741                                 | 829   | 22,418                                 |                               | 1,720       | 24.138                                      |
|  | Resident FTES  | 17,485                                 | 612   | 18,097                                 |                               | 728         | 18,825                                      |
|  | Non-Resident FTES  | 3,411                                  | (52)  | 3,336                                  |                               | 112         | 3.449                                       |

| S CALFOLY  | Operating Fund Draft Budget Plan<br>FY 2024-25 | nd Draft Bu<br>25       | dget Plan                               |                               |             |   |
|--|--|-------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------|---|
|  | Base Operating<br>Budget<br>FY 2023/24         | Base Budget<br>Variance | Base Operating<br>Budget,<br>FY 2024/25 | One Time Budget<br>FY 2024/25 | Summer 2024 | Base Budget<br>FY 2024/25<br>Operating Fund |
| Uses<br>General Campus Allocations<br>Academic Affairs - General Support | 129.960,782                                    |                         | 129.960.782                             |                               | 4 498 331   | 134 459 113                                 |
| Academic Affairs - Professional Grad Fee                                 | 82,149   | •                       | 82,149                                  |                               |             | 82.149                                      |
| Academic Affairs - College Based Fees I                                  | 23,115,000                                     | 1,954,000               | 25,069,000                              |                               |             | 25.069.000                                  |
| Academic Affairs - Student Success Fees                                  | 14,824,281                                     | -                       | 14,824,281                              | 1                             |             | 14.824.281                                  |
| Academic Affairs - Cal Poly Plan Fees                                    | 5,785,000                                      | 417,000                 | 6,202,000                               | •                             |             | 6,202,000                                   |
| Academic Affairs - Cal Poly Opportunity Fees                             | 8,002,242                                      |                         | 8,002,242                               | 1                             |             | 8,002,242                                   |
| Academic Affairs - Graduate Education                                    | 396,607  | *                       | 396,607                                 | •                             |             | 396,607                                     |
| Information Technology Services - General Support                        | 21,457,959                                     | 1                       | 21,457,959                              |                               | •           | 21,457,959                                  |
| Information Technology Services - Student Success Fees                   | 250,000  | 1                       | 250,000                                 | 1                             |             | 250,000                                     |
| Research - General Support   | 680,842  |                         | 680,842                                 | I.                            |             | 680.842                                     |
| Research - College Based Fees  | 147,154  |                         | 147,154                                 | 1                             | •           | 147,154                                     |
| Research - 5 Year Research Support                                       | 200,000  | (200,000)               |   |                               |             |   |
| Strategic Enrollment Management - General Support                        | 8,102,705                                      |                         | 8,102,705                               |                               | •           | 8.102.705                                   |
| Strategic Enrollment Management - College Based Fees                     | 439,110  | 592,875                 | 1,031,985                               |                               |             | 1,031,985                                   |
| Strategic Enrollment Management - Student Success Fees                   | 417,132  |                         | 417,132                                 | ,                             |             | 417,132                                     |
| Strategic Enrollment Management - Cal Poly Opportunity Fee               | 842,237  | •                       | 842,237                                 | •                             |             | 842,237                                     |
| Diversity & Indusion - General Support                                   | 762,666  |                         | 762,666                                 |                               |             | 762.666                                     |
| Diversity & Inclusion - Student Success Fees                             | 326,639  | *                       | 326,639                                 |                               | •           | 326,639                                     |
| Diversity & Inclusion - Cal Poly Opportunity Fee                         | 271,093  | 1                       | 271,093                                 |                               |             | 271,093                                     |
| Student Affairs - General Support  | 11,844,922                                     | 82,000                  | 11,926,922                              | •                             | 1.395.909   | 13.322.831                                  |
| Student Affairs - Basic Needs and Foster Youth                           | 1,135,940                                      |                         | 1,135,940                               |                               |             | 1,135,940                                   |
| Student Affairs - Health Services Fee                                    | 13,784,000                                     | 1,004,000               | 14,788,000                              |                               | •           | 14,788,000                                  |
| Student Affairs - Student Success Fees                                   | 4,265,948                                      | *                       | 4,265,948                               | •                             |             | 4,265,948                                   |
| Student Affairs - Cal Poly Opportunity Fees                              | 2,217,628                                      | •                       | 2,217,628                               | •                             |             | 2,217,628                                   |
| Administration & Finance   | 28,588,771                                     | 33,427                  | 28,622,198                              | 9                             | •           | 28,622,198                                  |
| President's Office   | 1,582,060                                      | 1                       | 1,582,060                               | -                             |             | 1,582,060                                   |
| University Support   | CCN GNS  |                         | CA 013                                  |                               |             |   |

4,765,725

5,913,114

648,422

195,300

18,874

1 1 1

648,422 3,972,996

195,300

4,765,725

3,583,302

4,765,725

University Communications & Marketing
University Personnel
Sub-total - General Campus Allocations

University Development
University Development - Cal Poly Opportunity Fee

University Support

3,972,996 195,300 2,736,538

648,422

3,972,996

| Base Operating Budget FY 2023/24  12,355,000 2,000,000 11,528,500 7,575,690 2,233,000 637,000 637,000 1,200,000 1,200,000 1,30   | Budget<br>fance<br>2,067,000 |  |                               |             |   |
|--|------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------|---|
| 12,355,000 2,000,000 11,528,500 7,575,690 2,233,000 637,000 637,000 1,200,000 1,200,000 1,300,00   | 2,067,000                    | Base Operating<br>Budget<br>FY 2024/25 | One Time Budget<br>FY 2024/25 | Summer 2024 | Base Budget<br>FY 2024/25<br>Operating Fund |
| 2,000,000<br>11,528,500<br>7,575,690<br>2,233,000<br>637,000<br>637,000<br>1,200,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,300,000 |                              | 14 422 000                             |                               |             | 000 007 74                                  |
| 11,528,500 7,575,690 2,233,000 637,000 637,000 563,143 180,000 1,200,000 78,000 78,000 1,300,000 1,300,000 1,300,000 10,869,748 0rt) 108,869,748 0rt) 11,800,000 0rt) 11,800,000 0rt) 12,728,000   |                              | 2.000.000                              |                               |             | 2 000 000                                   |
| 7,575,690 2,233,000 637,000 637,000 1,200,000 1,200,000 1,300,000  | 1,235,000                    | 12,763,500                             |                               |             | 12 763 500                                  |
| 2,233,000 637,000 563,143 180,000 1,200,000 90,000 78,000 1,300,000 42,500 23,000 108,869,748 108,869,748 11,800,000 11,800,000 11,800,000 11,800,000  | 7,312,125                    | 14,887,815                             |                               |             | 14.887.815                                  |
| 637,000<br>563,143<br>180,000<br>1,200,000<br>78,000<br>1,300,000<br>42,500<br>42,500<br>11,300,000<br>11,300,000<br>11,300,000<br>11,800,000<br>11,800,000<br>11,800,000<br>11,800,000  | 169,000                      | 2,402,000                              |                               |             | 2.402.000                                   |
| 563,143<br>180,000<br>1,200,000<br>78,000<br>1,300,000<br>42,500<br>- 23,000<br>(5,000,000)<br>(5,000,000)<br>108,869,748<br>8,<br>0rt)<br>7,957,302<br>11,800,000<br>11,800,000<br>7,957,000  |                              | 637,000                                | •                             | 1           | 637,000                                     |
| 180,000 1,200,000 90,000 78,000 1,300,000 42,500 - 23,000 108,869,748 8, 0rt) 108,869,748 8, 11,800,000 11,800,000 0 2,728,000   | ,                            | 563,143                                |                               | •           | 563,143                                     |
| 1,200,000 90,000 78,000 1,300,000 42,500 - 23,000 1,30,000 108,869,748 8, 0rt) 7,957,302 11,800,000 ons loan) 2,728,000  | •                            | 180,000                                | •                             |             | 180,000                                     |
| 90,000<br>78,000<br>1,300,000<br>42,500<br>23,000<br>(5,000,000)<br>(6,000,000)<br>108,869,748<br>8,<br>ort)<br>7,957,300<br>11,800,000<br>11,800,000<br>11,800,000  | 1                            | 1,200,000                              |                               | •           | 1,200,000                                   |
| 78,000   | ,                            | 000'06                                 |                               |             | 000'06                                      |
| 1,300,000 42,500 - 23,000 cholarships 39,805,833 11, (5,000,000) 108,869,748 8, 11,800,000 ont) 7,957,302 11,800,000 ons loan) 2,728,000   | ,                            | 78,000                                 |                               | •           | 78,000                                      |
| cholarships 39,805,833 11,  cholarships 39,805,833 11,  (5,000,000) 108,869,748 8,  ort) 7,957,300 7,957,302 11,800,000  ons loan) 2,728,000   | 200,000                      | 1,800,000                              |                               |             | 1.800,000                                   |
| cholarships 39,805,833 11, (5,000,000) 108,869,748 8, 475,000 7,957,302 11,800,000 ons loan) 2,728,000   | •                            | 42,500                                 | •                             |             | 42,500                                      |
| cholarships 23,000  cholarships 39,805,833 11,   | 1                            | •                                      |                               | 1,346,000   | 1,346,000                                   |
| cholarships 39,805,833 11,  (5,000,000) (5,000,000) (6,000,000) (7,957,302 (7,957,302) (7,957,302) (7,957,302) (7,957,302) (7,957,302) (7,957,302) (7,957,302) (7,957,302) (7,957,302) (7,957,000) (7,   | •                            | 23,000                                 |                               | ,           | 23,000                                      |
| (5,000,000)<br>108,869,748 8,<br>475,000<br>7,957,302<br>11,800,000<br>ons loan) 2,728,000   | 11,283,125                   | 51,088,958                             |                               | 1,346,000   | 52,434,958                                  |
| ## 108,869,748 8, Eunding Plan (CRM Support) 475,000 7,957,302 es 11,800,000 (Frost Center and Admissions loan) 2,728,000 527,000 527,000  |                              | (5,000,000)                            |                               |             | (A 000 000 A)                               |
| Funding Plan (CRM Support)         475,000           nsurance Coverage         7,957,302           es         11,800,000           (Frost Center and Admissions loan)         2,728,000           527,000         527,000  | 8.425.573                    | 117,295,321                            |                               | 342 688     | 117 638 000                                 |
| es (Frost Center and Admissions loan) 2,728,000 527,000  |                              | 475,000                                |                               | 1           | 475.000                                     |
| (Frost Center and Admissions loan) 2,728,000 527,000   | 667,673                      | 8,537,101                              |                               |             | 8,537,101                                   |
| (Frost Center and Admissions loan) 2,728,000 527,000   | 513,000                      | 12,313,000                             |                               | 4           | 12,313,000                                  |
| 527,000  | ,                            | 2,728,000                              |                               | •           | 2,728,000                                   |
|  | •                            | 527,000                                |                               |             | 527,000                                     |
| nt 875,000   | 225,550                      | 1,100,550                              | •                             | •           | 1,100,550                                   |
| SB84 Loan Repayment (year 6 of 7)  |                              | 1,141,300                              |                               |             | 1,141,300                                   |
| Strategic Investment Initiatives 2,000,000   | •                            | 2,000,000                              | •                             | •           | 2,000,000                                   |
| Program Mgmt/University Overhead)  | 1                            |  | •                             | 1,035,507   | 1,035,507                                   |
| ness Park 3,   | •                            | 3,000,000                              | •                             |             | 3,000,000                                   |
| Memberships 147,000  | 10,000                       | 157,000                                |                               | *           | 157,000                                     |

| CAL POLY CSU General O   | Operating Fund Draft Budget Plan<br>FY 2024-25 | nd Draft Bu<br>25       | idget Plan                             |                               |             |   |
|--|--|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------|---|
|  | Base Operating<br>Budget<br>FY 2023/24         | Base Budget<br>Variance | Base Operating<br>Budget<br>FY 2024/25 | One Time Budget<br>FY 2024/25 | Summer 2024 | Base Budget<br>FY 2024/25<br>Operating Fund |
| Strategic Allocations<br>Academic Mission - College Based Fee II | 5,196,046                                      | 5,270,000               | 10,466,046                             |                               |             | 10.466.046                                  |
| Pre-Authorized Faculty Cost                                      |  | 1,500,000               | 1,500,000                              |                               | 1           | 1.500,000                                   |
| Promotion & Tenure   | 76,483   | 773,517                 | 850,000                                | 1                             |             | 850,000                                     |
| FY 2023-24 Compensation to be Allocated (net of fees)            | 13,121,099                                     |                         | 13,121,099                             |                               |             | 13,121,099                                  |
| FY 2024-25 Compensation  | 1  | 18,070,000              | 18,070,000                             | 1                             | •           | 18,070,000                                  |
| FY 2024-25 Compensation covered by fees                          |  | (2,150,000)             | (2,150,000)                            | •                             |             | (2,150,000)                                 |
| ITS WTC Study Bridge Funding (Yr 2 of 3)                         |  | •                       |  | 527,568                       | •           | 527,568                                     |
| Academic Affairs Support   |  | 1,398,595               | 1,398,595                              |                               |             | 1,398,595                                   |
| Administration & Finance Support                                 | 1  | 1,040,000               | 1,040,000                              | 1                             | •           | 1,040,000                                   |
| University Communications & Marketing Support                    | ,  | 2,676,000               | 2,676,000                              | •                             |             | 2,676,000                                   |
| Information Technology Services Support                          | 1  | 000'99                  | 99'000                                 |                               |             | 66,000                                      |
| Research Support   |  | 475,146                 | 475,146                                |                               |             | 475,146                                     |
| University Personnel Support                                     | •  | 357,838                 | 357,838                                | •                             | •           | 357,838                                     |
| Athletics Support  |  | 1,500,000               | 1,500,000                              | •                             |             | 1,500,000                                   |
| Compensation growth backfill funding                             | 2  | 664,343                 | 664,343                                |                               | •           | 664,343                                     |
| Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act support   |  | 141,552                 | 141,552                                |                               |             | 141,552                                     |
| Black Student Success Initiative                                 |  |                         |  | 250,000                       | •           | 250,000                                     |
| Children's Center  | 1  | 155,000                 | 155,000                                |                               | •           | 155,000                                     |
| New Facility Operations  |  | 1,104,000               | 1,104,000                              |                               | •           | 1,104,000                                   |
| Strategic Support  | •  | 705,000                 | 705,000                                | •                             | •           | 705,000                                     |
| Sub-total, Commitments   | 18,393,628                                     | 33,746,991              | 52,140,619                             | 777,568                       | 4           | 52,918,187                                  |
| Total Uses   | 484,821,660                                    | 58,367,340              | 543,189,000                            | 899'111                       | 8,637,309   | 552,603,877                                 |
| Projected Budget Surplus / (Deficit)                             | (\$16,511,660)                                 | (\$6,613,340)           | (\$23,125,000)                         | (\$1,064,568)                 | 0\$         | (\$24,189,568)                              |
| Budgeted Reserves  |  |                         |  |                               |             |   |
| Campus Reserves - Economic Uncertainty                           |  | •                       |  | (24,189,568)                  | 4           | (24,189,568)                                |
| Sub-total, Reserves  | •  | 1                       |  | (24,189,568)                  | *           | (24,189,568)                                |
| Projected Budget Surplus/(Deficit) After Reserves                | (\$16,511,660)                                 | (\$6,613,340)           | (\$23,125,000)                         | \$23,125,000                  | 20          | 80  |

| 1,954,000 \$ Funding   5,270,000   417,000   5,270,000   5,22,875   | Su Cal Poly   | mmary<br>By D | Summary of New Allocations<br>By Division / Source<br>FY 2024-25 | llocations<br>ource |          |     |            |               |
|---|---|---------------|--|---------------------|----------|-----|------------|---------------|
| perations \$ - \$ 1,954,000 \$ - 5,270,000  |   | Ste           | tuition  | Smpus Based<br>Fees | External | One | One-Time   | Total         |
| perations   | Academic Affairs  |               |  |                     |          |     |            | Section 1     |
| herations   | College Based Fee - Colleges                            | 49            |  |                     |          | 69  | i          | 1,954,000     |
| hent  Annager  Ce: New Positions  Services: Current Positions  Services: C  | College Based Fee - Provost                             |               |  | 5,270,000           |          |     | ٠          | 5,270,000     |
| herations   1,500,000   2,500,000   2,500,000   2,500,000   2,5000   2,5000   2,5000   2,5000   2,5000   2,5000   2,5000   2,5000   2,50000   2,50000   2,500000   2,500000   2,500000   2,500000   2,500000   2,500000   2,500000   2,500000   2,500000   2,500000   2,500000   2,500000   2,500000   2,500000   2,500000   2,500000   2,5000000   2,5000000   2,5000000   2,5000000   2,5000000000000000000000000000000000000   | Cal Poly Plan   |               |  | 417,000             |          |     | •          | 417,000       |
| herations 1,500,000   | Faculty Promotion/Tenure                                |               | 773,517  | •                   |          |     | ٠          | 773,517       |
| herations 525,000   | Pre-Authorized Faculty Cost                             |               | 1,500,000  |                     |          | ,   | •          | 1,500,000     |
| ## 3,672,112 \$ 7,641,000 \$  | Lecturer Range Elevations                               |               | 420,000  | 4                   |          |     | ,          | 420,000       |
| # 3,672,112 \$ 7,641,000 \$ 592,875 \$ 592,875 \$ 5 592,875 \$ 592,875 \$ 592,875 \$  | Broadcast Center Staffing and Operations                |               | 525,000  | •                   |          | 1.  | ,          | 525,000       |
| # 3,672,112 \$ 7,641,000 \$ 592,875 \$ 592,875 \$ 592,875 \$ 5 592,  | Technicians   |               | - 1  | -1                  |          |     | •          | 453,595       |
| Anager 203,047 - 592,875 \$ - 5 |   | 69            | . II   |                     |          | 69  | 1          | \$ 11,313,112 |
| Anager 203,047 - \$ 592,875 \$ - 5 592,875 \$ - 5 592,875 \$ - 5 592,875 \$ - 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5   | Strategic Enrollment Management<br>College Based Fee II |               |  | 200 003             |          |     |            | 20.007        |
| Annager 203,047 - \$ 592,875 \$ - 5 - 154,791 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 -   |   |               |  | -1                  |          |     |            | 078,2875      |
| Anager 203,047  |   | 69            | ,  | · II                |          | 69  |            | \$ 592,875    |
| Anager 203,047 154,791 154,791  | University Personnel                                    |               |  |                     |          |     |            |               |
| 154,791   | Employee and Labor Relations Manager                    |               | 203,047  | 1                   |          |     | 1          | 203,047       |
| \$ 357,838 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$  | Confidential Admin Support                              |               | 154,791  | ·                   |          |     |            | 154,791       |
| 66,000 - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$   |   | ь             | - 1  | -                   |          | 69  |            | \$ 357,838    |
| 66,000 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -   | Information Technology                                  |               |  |                     |          |     |            |               |
| 10e: New Positions 86,750 - 10e: Current Positions 86,750 - 10e: Current Positions \$ (24,854) \$ - 10e: Curre  | On-Call Staffing  |               | 000'99   | f 4                 |          |     | 527,568    | 527,568       |
| (500,000)   |   | ₩             |  |                     |          | 69  | 527,568 \$ | L.            |
| 10e: Current Positions 86,750   | Research<br>End of 5-year Research Support              |               | (500,000)  |                     |          |     |            | 1000 0000     |
| 10e: Current Positions 388,396 - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$  | Research Integrify and Compliance: New Positions        |               | 86 750   |                     |          |     |            | (300,000)     |
| \$ (24,854) \$ - \$ - \$  | Research Integrity and Compliance: Current Doctions     |               | 388 396  |                     |          |     |            | 000,000       |
|   | research megny and compliance, current controls         | 4             | L  |                     |          |     |            |               |
| es.   |   | A             | - 11   |                     |          | *   |            | \$ (24,854)   |
| 66  | Office of Diversity & Inclusion                         |               |  |                     |          | 9   |            |               |
| •   |   | 69            |  | -                   |          | 69  | 1          | 26            |

| uino.   | mar)<br>By D | mary of New Allocati<br>By Division / Source<br>FY 2024-25 | Summary of New Allocations<br>By Division / Source<br>FY 2024-25 | Su    |          |          |    |   |           |
|---|--------------|--|--|-------|----------|----------|----|---|-----------|
|   | Ste          | ite Approp/<br>Tuition                                     | State Approp/ Campus Based<br>Tuition Fees                       | ps    | External | One-Tima |    | # | Total     |
| Student Affairs   |              |  |  |       |          |          |    |   |           |
| Health Services Fee                                       |              |  | 1,004,000  | 00    | •        |          |    | - | 1,004,000 |
| 23-24 Adjustment for Students with Disabilities           |              | 82,000   |  | i     | •        |          |    |   | 82,000    |
| Athletics Support   |              | 1,500,000  |  | à     |          |          | •  | - | 1,500,000 |
|   | w            | 1,582,000  | \$ 1,004,000   | \$ 00 |          | 69       | •  |   | 2,586,000 |
| University Development                                    |              |  |  |       |          |          |    |   |           |
|   | ь            |  | 69   | 69    |          | ↔        | ,  |   |           |
| University Support  |              |  |  |       |          |          |    |   |           |
| Vice President, Strategic Initiatives                     |              | 450,391  |  |       |          |          |    |   | 450,391   |
| Cas Administrative Assistant                              |              | 204,609  |  |       |          |          |    |   | 204,609   |
| Dept. 152000 Operations Support                           |              | 20,000   |  |       |          | 9        | ,  |   | 50,000    |
|   | es           | 705,000  | 69   | 69    |          | 69       | 69 |   | 705,000   |
| University Communication and Marketing                    |              |  |  |       |          |          |    |   |           |
| Brand Awareness Campaign                                  |              | 2,300,000  |  |       |          | 5        | ,  | ď | 2,300,000 |
| Social Media Specialist                                   |              | 104,000  |  | ,     | •        |          |    |   | 104,000   |
| Graphic Design Team                                       |              | 96,000   |  |       |          |          |    |   | 96,000    |
| Senior Communications Strategist                          |              | 176,000  |  | i     |          |          |    |   | 176,000   |
|   | 69           | 2,676,000  | co.  | 69    |          | €9       | 69 |   | 2,676,000 |
| Administration & Finance                                  |              |  |  |       |          |          |    |   |           |
| Additional PAC Contribution                               |              | 33,427   |  |       |          |          |    |   | 33,427    |
| Department of Organizational Efficiency and Effectiveness |              | 200,000  |  | i     | 4        | Q        | •  |   | 500,000   |
| New Facility Operations                                   |              | 1,104,000  |  | ,     | 3        |          |    | - | 1,104,000 |
| Cal Poly Police Step Program                              |              | 540,000  |  |       |          |          |    |   | 540,000   |
|   | 69           | 2.177.427  | 69   | 69    | •        | 64       | 66 |   | 2 177 427 |

| CAL POLY                                 | Summary of New Allocations<br>By Division / Source<br>FY 2024-25 | Allocations<br>Source                      |                     |               |               |
|--|--|--|---------------------|---------------|---------------|
|  | State Appropl  | State Approp/ Campus Based<br>Tultion Fees | External<br>Funding | One-Time      | Total         |
| Central/Mandatory Costs                  |  |  |                     |               |               |
| Utility cost increases                   | 513,000  | •  | •                   | •             | 513.000       |
| Risk/Insurance                           | 579,799  | •  | •                   |               | 579,799       |
| NAGPRA                                   | 141,552  |  | •                   |               | 141,552       |
| Black Student Success Initiative         | •  |  |                     | 250,000       | 250,000       |
| Memberships                              | 10,000   |  |                     |               | 10,000        |
| Children's Center                        | 155,000  | •  | •                   | •             | 155,000       |
| CPOF Fee Assessment                      | 225,550  |  | •                   |               | 225,550       |
| Centralized Benefit                      | 5,664,573  | 1,035,375                                  | •                   |               | 6,699,948     |
| Compensation                             | 15,920,000   | 1,725,625                                  |                     |               | 17,645,625    |
| Compensation/IRP Backfill Funding*       | 664,343  |  | •                   |               | 664,343       |
| Financial Aid - Cal Poly Opportunity Fee | •  | 1,235,000                                  | •                   |               | 1,235,000     |
| Financial Aid - College Based Fee        | •  | 7,312,125                                  | •                   |               | 7,312,125     |
| Financial Aid - Health                   | •  | 169,000                                    | •                   | •             | 169,000       |
| Financial Aid - Athletics                | 200,000  |  | •                   |               | 200,000       |
| Financial Aid - SUG                      | 2,067,000  |  |                     |               | 2,067,000     |
|  | \$ 26,440,817  | 26,440,817 \$ 11,477,125 \$                |                     | \$ 250,000 \$ | \$ 38,167,942 |
| Total Allocations by Funding Source      | \$ 37,652,340 \$   | \$ 20,715,000                              |                     | \$ 777.568    | \$ 59.144.908 |

\* Compensation/IRP Backfull Funding prorated to campus divisions based on budgeted compensation

### Systemwide Budget Office

401 Golden Shore, 5th Floor Long Beach, CA 90802-4210 P: 562-951-4560 / F: 562-951-4970

### **CODED MEMO B 2024-02**

To: CSU Chief Financial Officers

From: Ryan Storm, Assistant Vice Chancellor for Budget Rya/Storm, 4ssistant Vi

Jeni Kitchell, Interim Assistant Vice Chancellor and Executive Budget Director \_\_\_\_

**CC:** Dr. Mildred García, Chancellor

Steven Relyea, Executive Vice Chancellor and Chief Financial Officer

Leora Freedman, Vice Chancellor of Human Resources

Dr. Dilcie Perez, Deputy Vice Chancellor for Academic and Student Affairs Dr. Nathan Evans, Deputy Vice Chancellor for Academic and Student Affairs

CSU Presidents, Provosts, Vice Presidents for Student Affairs, Financial Officers, Budget

Officers, Financial Aid Directors, Enrollment Planning and Resource Officers

**Date:** August 5, 2024

Re: 2024-25 Final Budget Allocations

Attachments: Coded Memo B 2024-02, Attachments A-G

The Budget Act of 2024 includes a \$246.2 million increase in base General Fund appropriation for the California State University (CSU). A summary of the 2024-25 final base operating budget can be found on the next page. The budget includes a \$240.2 million base increase for CSU operational costs; \$5.5 million to expand veteran tuition waivers; \$0.3 million for the Center for California Studies Assembly Fellows Program; and \$0.2 million for the Corporation for Education Network Initiatives in California. In part offsetting the 2024-25 increase, the CSU will receive a one-time reduction of \$75 million as part of the state's efforts to address its budget deficit.

The additional state general fund and new tuition revenue will only partially cover the university's new costs projected for 2024-25. Strategies are underway to narrow the budget gap since nearly half of the compensation cost increases will be covered with existing university resources. Despite this challenge, key initiatives and priorities remain at the forefront of our mission. Universities must maintain a focus on Graduation Initiative, Title IX and NAGPRA compliance, and Basic Needs which are imperative to student success. We will continue to invest strategically in these areas, finding innovative ways to advance our goals even with limited resources.

Detailed explanations of ongoing budget allocations are provided on the following pages. Budget allocation changes by university are included in the <u>attachments</u> to this memorandum.

- Attachment A: Operating Budget Sources
- Attachment B: Revisions to 2023-24 Expenditures (Uses) and Revenues (Sources)
- Attachment C: 2024-25 Expenditure (Uses) and Revenue (Sources) Adjustments
- Attachment D: 2024-25 Enrollment and Tuition and Fee Revenue (Sources)
- Attachment E: 2024-25 State University Grant (Uses)
- Attachment F: 2024-25 Lottery Allocation (Sources)
- Attachment G: Compensation Reference Information

The following table summarizes the 2024-25 base operating fund budget, including state General Fund and tuition and fee revenue.

| 2024-25 Final Budget Allocation Summary                       |                 |
|---|-----------------|
|   |                 |
| 2023-24 Final Budget, General Fund (Coded Memo B 2023-02)     | \$4,988,674,000 |
| 2023-24 State-Funded Retirement Adjustment                    | -               |
| 2023-24 Revised General Fund Budget                           | \$4,988,674,000 |
| 2024-25 General Fund Increase                                 | 246,225,000     |
| 2024-25 One-Time General Fund Reduction                       | (75,000,000)    |
| 2024-25 Total General Fund Budget                             | \$5,159,899,000 |
|   |                 |
| 2023-24 FIRMS Budget Tuition & Fees (Campus Reported)         | \$3,166,827,000 |
| 2024-25 Estimated Tuition from Enrollment Growth (3,484 FTES) | 22,676,000      |
| 2024-25 Estimated Tuition from Rate Increase                  | 153,957,000     |
| 2024-25 Tuition & Fees  | \$3,343,460,000 |
|   |                 |
| 2024-25 Total Operating Budget                                | \$8,503,359,000 |

| 2024-25 Expenditure Increases                     |               |
|---|---------------|
| Graduation Initiative / Student Success           | \$20,000,000  |
| Health Care Premiums                              | \$78,361,000  |
| Operations and Maintenance of New Facilities      | 12,548,000    |
| Liability and Property Insurance Premiums         | 22,635,000    |
| 2024-25 Estimated Compensation                    | 308,595,000   |
| 2024-25 University-Funded Portion of Compensation | (234,248,000) |
| Title IX & Anti-Discrimination Programs           | 15,900,000    |
| NAGPRA & CalNAGPRA Compliance                     | 4,250,000     |
| Veteran Tuition Waivers                           | 5,500,000     |
| Other Program Adjustments                         | 482,000       |
| Strategic Resident Enrollment Growth (3,484 FTES) | 54,957,000    |
| State University Grant                            | 58,878,000    |
| 2024-25 Total Expenditure Increases               | \$347,858,000 |



The 2024-25 final budget also includes a one-time General Fund augmentation of \$5 million to support certain projects that bring together higher education universities at a single location to offer certificate or degree programs that support state or local workforce needs. Separate allocations will be provided at later dates.

The governor signed two pieces of legislation specific to the Budget Act of 2024 that affect the CSU. Assembly Bill 107, Chapter 22 of 2024 and Senate Bill 108, Chapter 35 of 2024 include the budget detail for the main CSU budget Item 6610-001-0001.

Questions concerning this memo or its attachments may be directed to Jeni Kitchell <a href="mailto:jkitchell@calstate.edu">jkitchell@calstate.edu</a> or Jerry Willard <a href="mailto:jwillard@calstate.edu">jwillard@calstate.edu</a>. Please reference the <a href="mailto:Budget Office staff">Budget Office staff</a> <a href="mailto:directory">directory</a> for additional contact information and staff areas of assignment.

### **Additional References**

- CSU 2024-25 Operating Budget
- Original Budget Act of 2024, <u>Assembly Bill 107</u>
- Amended Budget Act of 2024, <u>Senate Bill 108</u>
- 2024-25 Budget, Department of Finance, State of California

RS: JK: JW Attachments



### 2024-25 Final Budget Allocations, Attachment Descriptions

### **Operating Budget Sources - (Attachment A)**

Attachment A summarizes the 2024-25 operating budget by university including revisions to expenditures and revenues for 2023-24 (Attachment B) and 2024-25 adjustments (Attachment C and D).

### Revisions to 2023-24 Expenditures and Revenues - (Attachment B)

Revisions to the 2023-24 expenditures and revenues reflect changes to existing base funding that occurred since adoption of the Budget Act of 2023 and publication of the 2023-24 final budget allocations memo (B 2023-02). These adjustments include:

### Student Success | Support for Students with Disabilities

A \$1 million allocation was provided to universities to supplement, not supplant, expenditures to improve services to support students with disabilities across the CSU after the 2023-24 final budget allocations were made. This ongoing funding was allocated to universities in 2023-24 from resources temporarily held in Systemwide Provisions. Allocations were based on the university proportion of students with disabilities as of fall 2022, with a funding minimum of \$10,000 per university.

### • Student Success | Project Rebound

26 and 2026-27.

Starting in 2023-24, administrative responsibilities for Project Rebound transitioned to the Chancellor's Office. University allocations changed from a cost reimbursement basis to base funding. For the first and second phase of allocations, \$8.2 million was provided to universities to support Project Rebound activities across the CSU after the 2023-24 final budget allocations were made. This ongoing funding was allocated to universities from resources held in Systemwide Provisions. Allocations included a base amount per university and an additional portion based on the university's percentage share of participants, Pell recipients and students with minor dependents in the program.

The CSU Enrollment Target and Budget Reallocation Plan (plan) was adopted in January 2023 and reaffirmed in December 2023. Developed in close collaboration with university presidents, the plan provides a multi-year strategy to address declines in California resident enrollment. The plan outlines steps to align university resources with actual enrollment and to best support the enrollment growth expectations of the state and the CSU. In 2024-25, the plan permanently reallocates 3% of enrollment targets and associated resources from universities that have sustained enrollment declines to universities with actual 2023-24 resident full-time equivalent students (FTES) greater than their funded target or those with demonstrated sustained demand

Adjustments to 2023-24 Resident Enrollment Target Growth and Target Reallocation

Consistent with the plan, adjustments to 2023-24 resident enrollment targets and reallocation of targets and funding have been made for 2024-25. Four universities that received resident enrollment target and funding increases for 2023-24 did not achieve that growth. Consequently, and consistent with the plan, enrollment target and funding for the four universities were adjusted back to prior levels. The enrollment growth (1,403 FTES) and associated funding have been reallocated to nine universities. Enrollments at eight other universities were more than 10% below 2023-24 resident enrollment targets. Three percent of those university targets

beyond current targets. Universities should expect the plan parameters to be followed in 2025-



(2,488 FTES) and associated funding have been reallocated to nine universities. Detailed information showing the resident enrollment target changes can be found in Attachment D.

The established marginal cost methodology was used to reallocate funding for enrollment growth. The 2023-24 marginal cost rate of \$14,749 per FTES was used, subtracting each university's actual tuition revenue per FTES. State General Fund equal to the difference was then reduced at the universities below target and reallocated to nine universities receiving target increases. Additional information about the marginal cost methodology can be found below in the Strategic Resident Enrollment Growth section for Attachment C.

### 2023-24 Compensation Cost Increase

Compensation increases for Union of American Physicians and Dentists (Unit 1), California State University Employees Union (Units 2, 5, 7 and 9), California Faculty Association (Unit 3), Academic Professionals of California (Unit 4), Teamsters Local 2010 (Unit 6), State University Police Association (Unit 8), International Union of Operating Engineers (Unit 10), Academic Student Employees (Unit 11), Confidential (C99) and Management Personnel Plan (MPP) were determined after the 2023-24 final budget allocations were made. Therefore, \$123.4 million of base funding was allocated to universities from resources temporarily held in 2023-24 for systemwide priorities. Further details on compensation allocations are outlined in the Attachment G section below.

### Other Program Adjustments

Cal Poly Humboldt is allocated \$7.8 million as part of the \$25 million for additional academic programs related to Humboldt's new polytechnic designation. The remaining \$3.7 million will be included in future allocations as the polytechnic transition continues. Another adjustment is the transfer of \$5.9 million for various systemwide program changes.

### 2024-25 Expenditure and Revenue Adjustments - (Attachment C)

### Graduation Initiative / Student Success

This memo outlines the allocation of \$20 million to support retention and graduation efforts. Investments may include retention specialists focusing on at-risk students; supplemental instruction and learning support centers providing intensive student services; university branding, marketing, and outreach to increase enrollment; student basic needs; and targeted efforts to close equity gaps.

### • Employer-Paid Health Care Premiums

Effective January 2024, the estimated annual cost of employer-paid health care rate increases is \$78.4 million, equivalent to an 11% increase in costs. The number of CSU employee participants and the difference between the old and new employer-paid rates determine health care benefit cost increases. The distribution is based on the university's percentage share of 2022-23 actual operating fund expenditures for employer-paid health benefits. For additional information regarding January 2024 health premiums, please reference Human Resources Technical Letter, (HR/Benefits 2023-13).

### • Operations and Maintenance of New Facilities

This allocation provides an increase of \$12.5 million for regular operations and maintenance of new facilities, which include the cost of utilities, building maintenance, custodial, landscape and



administrative support. In 2024-25, the CSU is scheduled to open 532,130 new square feet of space. Funding is provided at the rate of \$23.79 per square foot. More details on university facilities included in this allocation are provided online.

### • Liability and Property Insurance Premiums

This memo allocates \$22.6 million to universities, equivalent to a 21% increase, for costs related to liability and property coverage. The distribution is based on the university's percentage share of 2022-23 actual operating fund expenditures for liability and property insurance premiums. Insurance premiums continue to increase across the country, and California higher education universities face tough challenges in the liability insurance market.

### Compensation

Base funding of \$94.3 million is allocated to universities for a portion of the 2024-25 employee compensation increases for the California State University Employees Union (Units 2, 5, 7 and 9), California Faculty Association (Unit 3), Teamsters Local 2010 (Unit 6), State University Police Association (Unit 8), and Academic Student Employees (Unit 11). These increases are detailed in Human Resources Salary Technical letters and collective bargaining agreements. Further details on compensation allocations by university are outlined in the Attachment G section below.

### • Title IX & Anti-Discrimination Programs

This allocation of \$15.9 million supports systemwide and university Title IX and antidiscrimination programs at appropriate levels and implementation of recommendations in the first of multi-year efforts to support these programs. University allocations include a base amount and an incremental amount that reflects university staffing level recommendations from the Cozen O'Connor assessment.

Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act (NAGPRA) & CalNAGPRA Compliance
 To support universities in complying with federal and state repatriation laws, \$4.3 million is
 provided in base funding allocations. Universities may use funds to support repatriation-related
 costs, including, but not limited to hiring and training staff, supporting university committees,
 engaging in Tribal consultation, and fulfilling Tribal requests. Allocations to universities are
 based on the size of collections.

### • Veteran Tuition Waivers

To support expanded tuition waivers for Medal of Honor recipients, children of Medal of Honor recipients, or dependents of service-injured veterans attending CSU, \$5.5 million of base funding is allocated based on the university's proportion of veteran waivers.

### Other Program Adjustments

Other program adjustments include base allocations for universities and for systemwide programs. Base funding is allocated to the Corporation for Education Network Initiatives in California, which is administered by the Chancellor's Office and to the Center for California Studies Assembly Fellows Program.

### • Strategic Resident Enrollment Growth

The 2024-25 budget allocations include strategic California resident enrollment growth of 3,484 FTES at eight universities. This is equivalent to a 1% increase in funded resident, undergraduate

enrollment. Allocations of new enrollment are provided to universities with actual enrollment greater than their funded target or those with demonstrated sustained demand beyond current targets. These universities are expected to increase actual enrollment compared to 2023-24 actual enrollment by at least the 2024-25 resident target increase to be retained. If this level of actual enrollment growth is not achieved, the new growth may be reallocated in 2025-26 to other universities that achieved growth and are above their funded target in 2024-25. These actions are consistent with the *CSU Enrollment Target and Budget Reallocation Plan*.

Funding to support this growth is based on the 2024-25 published marginal cost of instruction of \$15,774 per FTES, which is made up of a combination of state General Fund and tuition revenue (reference the 2024-25 marginal cost detail) for a total enrollment growth cost of \$55 million.

The methodology used to allocate enrollment growth funding acknowledges the different tuition collection rates per FTES at each university. The methodology starts with the \$15,774 marginal cost per FTES, subtracts each university's actual tuition revenue per FTES, which varies based on each university's mandatory fee waivers and other factors. The methodology then allocates state General Fund equal to the difference. An example is provided below:

| University 1 |                             | University 2 |
|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| \$15,774     | Funding per FTES            | \$15,774     |
| (6,500)      | University Tuition per FTES | (6,000)      |
| \$9,274      | General Fund per FTES       | \$9,774      |

The university tuition revenue per FTES is based on actual 2022-23 tuition revenue (Object Code 501001) divided by actual college year FTES.

### • State University Grant

State University Grant (SUG) allocations increase \$58.9 million in 2024-25, which is equal to one-third of tuition revenue generated by enrollment growth and the 6% tuition rate increase. SUG expenditure adjustments reflect the overall SUG increase and the annual redistribution of 5% of the SUG pool to universities based on the relative share of students with an Expected Family Contribution (EFC) of \$0 to \$4,000. These allocations help ensure that grant amounts at universities increase to offset the increase in 2024-25 tuition rates. University SUG allocations for 2024-25 are no less than 95% of their 2023-24 amount. Universities that are not receiving a portion of new SUG allocations already have more of their student financial need met than other universities. Further details on SUG distribution by university are outlined in the Attachment E section below.

### 2024-25 One-Time General Fund Reduction

As part of the state's efforts to address its budget deficit, a one-time funding reduction of \$75 million reduces the CSU's available funding for 2024-25. This reduction offsets a portion of the new tuition revenue and state General Fund available to support expenditure adjustments. To allocate the reduction, total new expenditure allocations for each university are first calculated, and then each university's share of the systemwide total is used to reduce the final allocations by \$75 million. Essentially, each university's portion of the new ongoing funding is reduced on a one-time basis by 18% due to the \$75 million reduction.



### 2024-25 Enrollment and Tuition and Fee Revenue - (Attachment D)

Attachment D includes the tuition and fee revenue reported by universities in the 2023-24 FIRMS budget submission and estimates for tuition revenue increases in 2024-25 from enrollment growth and the 6% tuition rate increase. Resident enrollment targets for 2024-25 increase 3,484 FTES from 2023-24. Also, as referenced in the Attachment B section above, implementation of the *CSU Enrollment Target and Budget Reallocation Plan* changes university targets by reallocating from universities that had not reached 2023-24 enrollment growth expectations or that were significantly below enrollment targets to universities with demonstrated ability to grow. Overall tuition revenues are estimated to increase \$176.6 million in 2024-25. One-third of that revenue increase will be dedicated to increase the State University Grant pool (\$58.9 million).

### • Enrollment Growth Tuition Revenue

Projected revenue generated by growth in funded resident enrollment targets is estimated to be \$22.7 million for 2024-25. The funded student enrollment growth of 3,484 FTES allows for increased unit load and new student access to the university. Tuition revenue projections for this anticipated growth are based on the university's average 2022-23 actual tuition revenue collected per FTES.

### Tuition Rate Increase Revenue

The 6% tuition rate increase will generate an estimated \$153.9 million in tuition revenue in 2024-25. The increase in revenue is projected based on the university's average 2022-23 actual tuition revenue collected per FTES multiplied by 2023-24 enrollment.

### 2024-25 State University Grant - (Attachment E)

The State University Grant (SUG) program provides need-based awards to eligible undergraduate and graduate/postbaccalaureate students. University state General Fund allocations are adjusted to reflect changes in the required level of SUG expenditure each year. 2024-25 SUG allocations for each university are not lower than 95% of their 2023-24 SUG allocation (reference <u>Coded Memo B 2023-02</u>, Attachment E).

An annual reallocation of a portion of SUG funding among universities is necessary to ensure that SUGeligible students with the greatest financial need receive a SUG award. As student enrollment and financial aid demographics change over time and by university, 5% of the SUG pool is reallocated to universities with the highest proportion of students with the greatest financial need (Expected Family Contribution of \$0 to \$4,000). This reallocation of the total SUG pool (just over \$35 million) addresses the annual change in student need and enrollment of up to 10% over target. If a university's share of total need is above 95% of its past year allocation, the university will receive a portion of the reallocation. For additional information, see <u>The State University Grant (SUG) Program</u> policy.

Total SUG allocations increase \$58.9 million in 2024-25, which is equal to one-third of tuition revenue generated by enrollment growth and the 6% tuition rate increase. The 2023-24 SUG base totaled \$700.9 million, and this \$58.9 million increase brings the SUG total to \$759.8 million. Each university's SUG allocation is considered a minimum expectation of dollars allocated for grants in each college year. Universities that are not receiving a portion of new SUG allocations already have more of their student financial need met than other universities.



### 2024-25 Lottery Allocation - (Attachment F)

The Board of Trustees \$70 million Lottery budget approved for 2024-25 included a \$2.7 million increase to university-based programs, bringing the total to \$46.4 million, or \$119 per resident target FTES. Funding is allocated directly to universities, allowing presidents flexibility to meet unique university needs. This funding is distributed based on 2024-25 resident FTES enrollment targets. Lottery funds for each university must be spent according to <a href="mailto:systemwide guidelines">systemwide guidelines</a>.

### **Compensation Reference Information - (Attachment G)**

Budget allocations were provided for 2023-24 employee compensation increases for the Union of American Physicians and Dentists (Unit 1), California State University Employees Union (Units 2, 5, 7 and 9), California Faculty Association (Unit 3), Academic Professionals of California (Unit 4), Teamsters Local 2010 (Unit 6), State University Police Association (Unit 8), International Union of Operating Engineers (Unit 10), Academic Student Employees (Unit 11), Confidential (C99) and Management Personnel Plan (MPP). Refer to the respective collective bargaining agreement for details on negotiated increases.

Employee compensation costs were estimated to increase \$254.5 million from general salary increases in 2023-24. After allocations for mandatory costs and other budget priorities in 2023-24, only \$123.4 million of General Fund was available to allocate, which was temporarily held for systemwide priorities until collective bargaining agreements were finalized. Distribution of compensation funding was based on the percentage share of the university's total compensation cost increase. After budget allocations, \$131.1 million of the cost increase was unfunded.

For 2024-25, budget allocations are provided for a portion of the employee compensation increases for the California State University Employees Union (Units 2, 5, 7 and 9), California Faculty Association (Unit 3), Teamsters Local 2010 (Unit 6), State University Police Association (Unit 8), and Academic Student Employees (Unit 11). Refer to the respective collective bargaining agreement for details on negotiated increases. The remaining CSU bargaining units have not reached salary agreements for 2024-25.

Employee compensation costs in 2024-25 are estimated to increase \$308.6 million from general salary increases and California Faculty Association supplemental salary increases and range elevations. After allocations for mandatory costs and other budget priorities in 2024-25, only \$169.3 million of state General Fund and new tuition revenue are available to allocate. This amount is further reduced to \$94.3 million in 2024-25 due to a one-time \$75 million reduction as part of the state's efforts to address its budget deficit. Distribution of compensation funding is based on the percentage share of the university's total compensation cost increase. After budget allocations, it is estimated that \$214.2 million of the cost increase will be unfunded.

ATTACHMENT A - Operating Budget Sources 2024-25 Final Budget Allocations

| 2024-25 Final Budget Allocations    |                           |                           |                      |                      |                      |                 |                          | 9 aciting                | 000                  |                 |                 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                                     |                           |                           |                      | General rund         |                      |                 |                          |                          |                      |                 |                 |
|                                     | (1)                       | (2)                       | (3)                  | (4)                  | (2)                  | (9)             | (7)                      | (8)                      | (6)                  | (10)            | (11)            |
|                                     |                           |                           | Revisions to         | 2024-25              | 2024-25              |                 | 2023-24                  | 2024-25                  | 2024-25              | Total 2024-25   |                 |
|                                     | 2023-24                   |                           | 2023-24              | <b>General Fund</b>  | One-Time             | Total           | Estimated                | <b>Estimated Tuition</b> | Estimated Tuition    | Estimated       | 2024-25         |
|                                     | Operating                 | 2023-24                   | <b>General Fund</b>  | Increase for         | General Fund         | 2024-25         | Tuition &                | Revenue from             | Revenue from         | Tuition &       | Operating       |
|                                     | Budget                    | General Fund              | Allocations          | Expenditures         | Reduction            | General Fund    | Fee Revenue              | <b>Enrollment Growth</b> | Rate Increase        | Fee Revenue     | Budget          |
|                                     | (Coded Memo<br>B 2023-02) | (Coded Memo<br>B 2023-02) | (Attach. B, Col. 10) | (Attach. C, Col. 16) | (Attach. C, Col. 17) | (Sum Col. 2-5)  | (Attach. D, Col. 9 + 10) | (Attach. D, Col. 11)     | (Attach. D, Col. 12) | (Sum Col. 7-9)  | (Cols. 6 + 10)  |
| Bakersfield                         | \$169,222,000             | \$106,915,000             | \$3,227,000          | \$8,552,000          | (\$2,081,000)        | \$116,613,000   | \$57,729,000             |                          | \$3,179,000          | \$60,908,000    | \$177,521,000   |
| Channel Islands                     | 138,161,000               | 100,129,000               | 863,000              | 4,420,000            | (1,101,000)          | 104,311,000     | 32,160,000               |                          | 1,789,000            | 33,949,000      | 138,260,000     |
| Chico                               | 245,788,000               | 156,905,000               | 633,000              | 8,294,000            | (2,266,000)          | 163,566,000     | 88,722,000               |                          | 4,484,000            | 93,206,000      | 256,772,000     |
| Dominguez Hills                     | 235,982,000               | 137,679,000               | 3,410,000            | 3,587,000            | (1,460,000)          | 143,216,000     | 98,742,000               |                          | \$4,642,000          | 103,384,000     | 246,600,000     |
| East Bay                            | 210,816,000               | 128,733,000               | 1,223,000            | 000'599'9            | (1,917,000)          | 134,704,000     | 88,375,000               |                          | 4,144,000            | 92,519,000      | 227,223,000     |
| Fresno                              | 365,938,000               | 219,007,000               | 6,420,000            | 13,247,000           | (3,744,000)          | 234,930,000     | 146,931,000              |                          | 7,860,000            | 154,791,000     | 389,721,000     |
| Fullerton                           | 542,452,000               | 286,317,000               | 14,961,000           | 22,398,000           | (7,440,000)          | 316,236,000     | 259,529,000              | \$5,611,000              | 13,937,000           | 279,077,000     | 595,313,000     |
| Humboldt                            | 150,863,000               | 113,764,000               | 8,943,000            | 6,224,000            | (1,474,000)          | 127,457,000     | 40,984,000               |                          | 2,084,000            | 43,068,000      | 170,525,000     |
| Long Beach                          | 556,109,000               | 300,415,000               | 13,987,000           | 18,694,000           | (6,358,000)          | 326,738,000     | 259,653,000              | 3,849,000                | 13,305,000           | 276,807,000     | 603,545,000     |
| Los Angeles                         | 373,171,000               | 218,303,000               | 5,269,000            | 12,777,000           | (3,932,000)          | 232,417,000     | 158,083,000              | 852,000                  | 8,539,000            | 167,474,000     | 399,891,000     |
| Maritime                            | 49,718,000                | 40,547,000                | 433,000              | 1,866,000            | (382,000)            | 42,459,000      | 8,804,000                |                          | 317,000              | 9,121,000       | 51,580,000      |
| Monterey Bay                        | 143,913,000               | 100,015,000               | 1,057,000            | 5,384,000            | (1,340,000)          | 105,116,000     | 43,126,000               |                          | 2,174,000            | 45,300,000      | 150,416,000     |
| Northridge                          | 523,083,000               | 295,050,000               | 9,824,000            | 22,990,000           | (000'089'9)          | 321,184,000     | 246,564,000              | 2,051,000                | 12,621,000           | 261,236,000     | 582,420,000     |
| Pomona                              | 369,120,000               | 213,290,000               | 5,756,000            | 9,317,000            | (3,495,000)          | 224,868,000     | 157,871,000              | 1,740,000                | 8,649,000            | 168,260,000     | 393,128,000     |
| Sacramento                          | 422,387,000               | 238,012,000               | 4,110,000            | 8,056,000            | (3,181,000)          | 246,997,000     | 194,283,000              |                          | 9,881,000            | 204,164,000     | 451,161,000     |
| San Bernardino                      | 292,163,000               | 168,188,000               | 5,023,000            | 16,326,000           | (4,048,000)          | 185,489,000     | 118,301,000              |                          | 6,499,000            | 124,800,000     | 310,289,000     |
| San Diego                           | 571,069,000               | 288,292,000               | 14,934,000           | 12,964,000           | (5,224,000)          | 310,966,000     | 290,742,000              | 3,464,000                | 13,023,000           | 307,229,000     | 618,195,000     |
| San Francisco                       | 422,946,000               | 232,504,000               | 1,745,000            | 7,833,000            | (2,842,000)          | 239,240,000     | 174,498,000              |                          | 8,190,000            | 182,688,000     | 421,928,000     |
| San Jose                            | 469,881,000               | 233,232,000               | 10,059,000           | 10,925,000           | (3,901,000)          | 250,315,000     | 238,321,000              | 489,000                  | 10,580,000           | 249,390,000     | 499,705,000     |
| San Luis Obispo                     | 446,819,000               | 196,392,000               | 12,185,000           | 12,109,000           | (3,567,000)          | 217,119,000     | 267,748,000              |                          | 8,002,000            | 275,750,000     | 492,869,000     |
| San Marcos                          |                           | 123,322,000               | 9,591,000            | 12,493,000           | (3,889,000)          | 141,517,000     | 88,688,000               | 4,620,000                | 4,814,000            | 98,122,000      | 239,639,000     |
| Sonoma                              | 128,932,000               | 90,993,000                | 376,000              | 3,991,000            | (1,043,000)          | 94,317,000      | 33,890,000               |                          | 1,892,000            | 35,782,000      | 130,099,000     |
| Stanislaus                          | 163,672,000               | 101,870,000               | 3,293,000            | 6,437,000            | (1,736,000)          | 109,864,000     | 61,170,000               |                          | 3,352,000            | 64,522,000      | 174,386,000     |
| University Total                    | \$7,198,802,000           | \$4,089,874,000           | \$137,322,000        | \$235,549,000        | (\$73,106,000)       | \$4,389,639,000 | \$3,154,914,000          | \$22,676,000             | \$153,957,000        | \$3,331,547,000 | \$7,721,186,000 |
| Chancellor's Office & SW Programs   | 207,406,000               | 196,716,000               | 8,959,000            | 10,180,000           | (1,806,000)          | 214,049,000     | 11,274,000               |                          |                      | 11,274,000      | 225,323,000     |
| Center for California Studies       | 5,245,000                 | 5,245,000                 | 85,000               | 496,000              | (88,000)             | 5,738,000       |                          |                          |                      |                 | 5,738,000       |
| Summer Arts                         | 674,000                   | 35,000                    |                      |                      |                      | 35,000          | 639,000                  |                          |                      | 000'6E9         | 674,000         |
| Systemwide Provisions               |                           | 256,554,000               | (146,366,000)        |                      |                      | 110,188,000     |                          |                          |                      |                 | 110,188,000     |
| Systemwide Capital & Infrastructure | 440,250,000               | 440,250,000               |                      |                      |                      | 440,250,000     |                          |                          |                      |                 | 440,250,000     |
| CSU System Total                    | \$8,108,931,000           | \$4,988,674,000           | \$0                  | \$246,225,000        | (\$75,000,000)       | \$5,159,899,000 | \$3,166,827,000          | \$22,676,000             | \$153,957,000        | \$3,343,460,000 | \$8,503,359,000 |

ATTACHMENT B - Revisions to 2023-24 Expenditures (Uses) and Revenues (Sources) 2024-25 Final Budget Allocations

|                                   | (1)          | (2)         | (3)<br><b>2023-24</b>     | (4)<br><b>2023-24</b>                           | (5)<br><b>2023-24</b>                           | (9)                 | (7)<br><b>2023-24</b> | (8)          | (6)            | (10)<br>Revisions to    |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------------------|---|---|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
|                                   | Support for  | project     | Resident<br>Target        | Resident<br>Target                              | Resident<br>Target                              | 2023-24             | University-           | Other        | Revisions to   | 2023-24<br>General Fund |
|                                   | Disabilities | Rebound     | Adjustment                | Reallocation                                    | Reallocation                                    | Cost Increase       | of Compensation       | Adjustments  | Expenditures   | Allocations             |
|                                   |              |             | (B 2023-02,<br>Attach. C) | (\$14,749 - Avg Tuition<br>* Attach. D, Col. 3) | (\$14,749 - Avg Tuition<br>* Attach. D, Col. 4) | (Attach. G, Col. 1) | (Attach. G, Col. 2)   |              | (Sum Col. 1-8) |                         |
| Bakersfield                       | \$10,000     | \$366,000   |                           |   |   | \$5,878,000         | (\$3,027,000)         |              | \$3,227,000    | \$3,227,000             |
| Channel Islands                   | 17,000       |             |                           | (\$1,474,000)                                   |   | 4,783,000           | (2,463,000)           |              | 863,000        | 863,000                 |
| Chico                             | 39,000       | 300,000     |                           | (4,127,000)                                     |   | 9,115,000           | (4,694,000)           |              | 633,000        | 633,000                 |
| Dominguez Hills                   | 31,000       | 300,000     | (\$791,000)               |   |   | 7,979,000           | (4,109,000)           |              | 3,410,000      | 3,410,000               |
| East Bay                          | 33,000       | 338,000     |                           | (2,990,000)                                     |   | 7,921,000           | (4,079,000)           |              | 1,223,000      | 1,223,000               |
| Fresno                            | 31,000       | 605,000     |                           |   |   | 11,924,000          | (6,140,000)           |              | 6,420,000      | 6,420,000               |
| Fullerton                         | 54,000       | 591,000     |                           |   | \$6,010,000                                     | 17,124,000          | (8,818,000)           |              | 14,961,000     | 14,961,000              |
| Humboldt                          | 26,000       | 310,000     |                           | (1,919,000)                                     |   | 5,571,000           | (2,869,000)           | \$7,824,000  | 8,943,000      | 8,943,000               |
| Long Beach                        | 76,000       | 449,000     |                           |   | 4,028,000                                       | 19,450,000          | (10,016,000)          |              | 13,987,000     | 13,987,000              |
| Los Angeles                       | 28,000       | 458,000     | (3,473,000)               |   | 2,580,000                                       | 11,640,000          | (5,994,000)           |              | 5,269,000      | 5,269,000               |
| Maritime                          | 10,000       |             |                           | (384,000)                                       |   | 1,663,000           | (826,000)             |              | 433,000        | 433,000                 |
| Monterey Bay                      | 21,000       | 300,000     |                           | (1,725,000)                                     |   | 5,074,000           | (2,613,000)           |              | 1,057,000      | 1,057,000               |
| Northridge                        | 86,000       | 392,000     |                           |   | 1,187,000                                       | 16,821,000          | (8,662,000)           |              | 9,824,000      | 9,824,000               |
| Pomona                            | 28,000       | 357,000     | (3,701,000)               |   | 2,741,000                                       | 12,990,000          | (9,689,000)           |              | 5,756,000      | 5,756,000               |
| Sacramento                        | 46,000       | 626,000     | (3,510,000)               |   |   | 14,324,000          | (7,376,000)           |              | 4,110,000      | 4,110,000               |
| San Bernardino                    | 34,000       | 386,000     |                           |   |   | 9,489,000           | (4,886,000)           |              | 5,023,000      | 5,023,000               |
| San Diego                         | 111,000      | 355,000     |                           |   | 4,362,000                                       | 20,834,000          | (10,728,000)          |              | 14,934,000     | 14,934,000              |
| San Francisco                     | 62,000       | 466,000     |                           | (6,011,000)                                     |   | 14,900,000          | (7,672,000)           |              | 1,745,000      | 1,745,000               |
| San Jose                          | 46,000       | 300,000     |                           |   | 1,208,000                                       | 17,534,000          | (9,029,000)           |              | 10,059,000     | 10,059,000              |
| San Luis Obispo                   | 82,000       |             |                           |   | 4,693,000                                       | 15,277,000          | (2,867,000)           |              | 12,185,000     | 12,185,000              |
| San Marcos                        | 32,000       | 300,000     |                           |   | 5,490,000                                       | 7,771,000           | (4,002,000)           |              | 9,591,000      | 9,591,000               |
| Sonoma                            | 23,000       |             |                           | (2,199,000)                                     |   | 5,261,000           | (2,709,000)           |              | 376,000        | 376,000                 |
| Stanislaus                        | 14,000       | 363,000     |                           | 0   | 0   | 6,011,000           | (3,095,000)           |              | 3,293,000      | 3,293,000               |
| University Total                  | \$1,000,000  | \$7,562,000 | (\$11,475,000)            | (\$20,829,000)                                  | \$32,299,000                                    | \$249,334,000       | (\$128,393,000)       | \$7,824,000  | \$137,322,000  | \$137,322,000           |
| Chancellor's Office & SW Programs |              | 625,000     |                           |   |   | 5,031,000           | (2,591,000)           | 5,894,000    | 8,959,000      | 8,959,000               |
| Center for California Studies     |              |             |                           |   |   | 175,000             | (90,000)              |              | 85,000         | 85,000                  |
| Systemwide Provisions             | (1,000,000)  | (8,187,000) | 11,475,000                | 20,829,000                                      | (32,299,000)                                    | (123,466,000)       |                       | (13,718,000) | (146,366,000)  | (146,366,000)           |
| CSU System Total                  | \$0          | \$0         | \$0                       | \$0   | \$0   | \$131,074,000       | (\$131,074,000)       | \$0          | \$0            | \$0                     |
|                                   |              |             |                           |   |   |                     |                       |              |                |                         |

ATTACHMENT C - 2024-25 Expenditure (Uses) and Revenue (Sources) Adjustments - Page 1 of 2 2024-25 Final Budget Allocations

|                                   |                   | Rec          | Required Operating Costs | sts                |                     |                                  |                  |             |             |             |                                   |                     |                 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
|                                   | (1)<br>Graduation | (2)          | (3)                      | (4)<br>Liability & | (5)                 | (6)<br>2024-25                   | (7)              | (8)         | (6)         | (10)        | (11)<br>Strateoic                 | (12)                | (13)            |
|                                   | Initiative /      | Health       | Operations &             | Property           | 2024-25             | University-                      | Title IX & Anti- | NAGPRA &    | Veteran     | Other       | Resident                          | State               | 2024-25         |
|                                   | Student           | Care         | Maintenance of           | Insurance          | Estimated           | Funded Portion                   | Discrimination   | CalNAGPRA   | Tuition     | Program     | Enrollment                        | University          | Expenditure     |
|                                   | Success           | Premiums     | <b>New Facilities</b>    | Premiums           | Compensation        | of Compensation                  | Programs         | Compliance  | Waivers     | Adjustments | Growth                            | Grant               | Adjustments     |
|                                   |                   |              |                          |                    | (Attach. G, Col. 4) | (Attach. G, Col. 5<br>+ Col. 17) |                  |             |             |             | (\$15,774 *<br>Attach. D, Col. 5) | (Attach. E, Col. 5) | (Sum Col. 1-12) |
| Bakersfield                       | \$470,000         | \$1,871,000  | \$1,488,000              | \$418,000          | \$7,201,000         | (\$5,797,000)                    | \$550,000        | \$175,000   | \$117,000   |             |                                   | \$3,157,000         | \$9,650,000     |
| Channel Islands                   | 384,000           | 1,477,000    |                          | 466,000            | 5,817,000           | (4,103,000)                      | 350,000          | 150,000     | 100,000     |             |                                   | 467,000             | 5,108,000       |
| Chico                             | 683,000           | 3,133,000    | 2,989,000                | 781,000            | 11,114,000          | (8,001,000)                      | 400,000          | 200,000     | 221,000     |             |                                   | (1,008,000)         | 10,512,000      |
| Dominguez Hills                   | 656,000           | 2,333,000    | 34,000                   | 880,000            | 9,644,000           | (6,437,000)                      | 500,000          | 175,000     | 29,000      |             |                                   | (1,075,000)         | 6,769,000       |
| East Bay                          | 286,000           | 2,570,000    | 527,000                  | 813,000            | 9,593,000           | (6,867,000)                      | 200,000          | 200,000     | 65,000      |             |                                   | 902,000             | 8,892,000       |
| Fresno                            | 1,017,000         | 3,990,000    | 146,000                  | 1,157,000          | 14,444,000          | (11,198,000)                     | 750,000          | 150,000     | 295,000     |             |                                   | 6,612,000           | 17,363,000      |
| Fullerton                         | 1,507,000         | 5,441,000    |                          | 1,546,000          | 20,805,000          | (18,176,000)                     | 550,000          | 200,000     | 472,000     |             | \$13,140,000                      | 9,021,000           | 34,506,000      |
| Humboldt                          | 419,000           | 1,818,000    |                          | 200,000            | 6,834,000           | (5,001,000)                      | 500,000          | 150,000     | 92,000      |             |                                   | 1,517,000           | 6,834,000       |
| Long Beach                        | 1,544,000         | 5,594,000    | 393,000                  | 1,707,000          | 23,435,000          | (18,451,000)                     | 000'009          | 200,000     | 278,000     |             | 9,070,000                         | 5,120,000           | 29,490,000      |
| Los Angeles                       | 1,037,000         | 3,585,000    |                          | 1,296,000          | 14,052,000          | (11,184,000)                     | 500,000          | 150,000     | 107,000     |             | 1,972,000                         | 6,721,000           | 18,236,000      |
| Maritime                          | 138,000           | 493,000      |                          | 322,000            | 2,064,000           | (1,452,000)                      | 250,000          |             | 42,000      |             |                                   | (61,000)            | 1,796,000       |
| Monterey Bay                      | 400,000           | 1,546,000    | 149,000                  | 502,000            | 6,166,000           | (4,522,000)                      | 350,000          | 150,000     | 92,000      |             |                                   | 1,380,000           | 6,218,000       |
| Northridge                        | 1,453,000         | 5,268,000    | 809,000                  | 1,630,000          | 20,476,000          | (17,246,000)                     | 450,000          | 175,000     | 199,000     |             | 4,732,000                         | 13,036,000          | 30,982,000      |
| Pomona                            | 1,026,000         | 4,104,000    | 23,000                   | 1,172,000          | 15,665,000          | (11,579,000)                     | 400,000          | 150,000     | 265,000     |             | 4,259,000                         | 726,000             | 16,211,000      |
| Sacramento                        | 1,173,000         | 4,680,000    | 323,000                  | 1,227,000          | 17,579,000          | (12,252,000)                     | 350,000          | 200,000     | 422,000     |             |                                   | 1,054,000           | 14,756,000      |
| San Bernardino                    | 812,000           | 3,056,000    | 1,745,000                | 1,050,000          | 11,516,000          | (9,991,000)                      | 400,000          | 150,000     | 180,000     |             |                                   | 9,859,000           | 18,777,000      |
| San Diego                         | 1,587,000         | 6,071,000    | 28,000                   | 1,233,000          | 25,127,000          | (18,191,000)                     | 700,000          | 200,000     | 1,028,000   |             | 9,070,000                         | (2,656,000)         | 24,227,000      |
| San Francisco                     | 1,175,000         | 4,384,000    | 1,382,000                | 1,429,000          | 17,901,000          | (12,080,000)                     | 750,000          | 200,000     | 265,000     |             |                                   | (2,225,000)         | 13,181,000      |
| San Jose                          | 1,305,000         | 5,018,000    |                          | 1,340,000          | 21,174,000          | (14,828,000)                     | 200,000          | 200,000     | 220,000     |             | 1,152,000                         | 2,012,000           | 18,093,000      |
| San Luis Obispo                   | 1,241,000         | 4,560,000    | 1,104,000                | 1,331,000          | 18,435,000          | (13,080,000)                     | 200,000          | 150,000     | 236,000     |             |                                   | 2,067,000           | 16,544,000      |
| San Marcos                        | 574,000           | 2,369,000    |                          | 269,000            | 9,396,000           | (8,738,000)                      | 400,000          |             | 256,000     |             | 11,562,000                        | 1,350,000           | 18,038,000      |
| Sonoma                            | 358,000           | 1,634,000    |                          | 523,000            | 6,347,000           | (4,318,000)                      | 400,000          | 200,000     | 91,000      |             |                                   | (395,000)           | 4,840,000       |
| Stanislaus                        | 455,000           | 1,965,000    | 1,378,000                | 418,000            | 7,265,000           | (5,485,000)                      | 200,000          | 175,000     | 88,000      |             |                                   | 1,294,000           | 8,053,000       |
| University Total                  | \$20,000,000      | \$76,960,000 | \$12,548,000             | \$22,310,000       | \$302,050,000       | (\$228,977,000)                  | \$11,150,000     | \$3,700,000 | \$5,500,000 | \$0         | \$54,957,000                      | \$58,878,000        | \$339,076,000   |
| Chancellor's Office & SW Programs |                   | 1,335,000    |                          | 325,000            | 6,338,000           | (5,076,000)                      | 4,750,000        | 550,000     |             | 152,000     |                                   |                     | 8,374,000       |
| Center for California Studies     |                   | 000'99       |                          |                    | 207,000             | (195,000)                        |                  |             |             | 330,000     |                                   |                     | 408,000         |
| CSU System Total                  | \$20,000,000      | \$78,361,000 | \$12,548,000             | \$22,635,000       | \$308,595,000       | (\$234,248,000)                  | \$15,900,000     | \$4,250,000 | \$5,500,000 | \$482,000   | \$54,957,000                      | \$58,878,000        | \$347,858,000   |

ATTACHMENT C - 2024-25 Expenditure (Uses) and Revenue (Sources) Adjustments - Page 2 of 2 2024-25 Final Budget Allocations
Revenue Adjustments

|                     | (18) |         | 2024-25                  | Revenue             | Adjustments              | (Sum Col. 14-17)                        | \$9,650,000   | 5,108,000   | 10,512,000  | 6,769,000   | 8,892,000   | 17,363,000  | 34,506,000  | 6,834,000   | 29,490,000  | 18,236,000  | 1,796,000 | 6,218,000   | 30,982,000  | 16,211,000  | 14,756,000  | 18,777,000  | 24,227,000  | 13,181,000  | 18,093,000  | 16,544,000  | 18,038,000  | 4,840,000   | 8,053,000   | \$339,076,000  | 8,374,000   | 408,000  | \$347,858,000  |
|---------------------|------|---------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------|----------------|
|                     | (17) | 2024-25 | One-Time                 | <b>General Fund</b> | Reduction                | (% of Col. 12 *<br>-\$75M)              | (\$2,081,000) | (1,101,000) | (2,266,000) | (1,460,000) | (1,917,000) | (3,744,000) | (7,440,000) | (1,474,000) | (6,358,000) | (3,932,000) | (387,000) | (1,340,000) | (6,680,000) | (3,495,000) | (3,181,000) | (4,048,000) | (5,224,000) | (2,842,000) | (3,901,000) | (3,567,000) | (3,889,000) | (1,043,000) | (1,736,000) | (\$73,106,000) | (1,806,000) | (88,000) | (\$75,000,000) |
| Revenue Adjustments | (16) | 2024-25 | <b>General Fund</b>      | Increase for        | Expenditures             | (Col. 13 - Col. 17<br>- Sum Col. 14-15) | \$8,552,000   | 4,420,000   | 8,294,000   | 3,587,000   | 6,665,000   | 13,247,000  | 22,398,000  | 6,224,000   | 18,694,000  | 12,777,000  | 1,866,000 | 5,384,000   | 22,990,000  | 9,317,000   | 8,056,000   | 16,326,000  | 12,964,000  | 7,833,000   | 10,925,000  | 12,109,000  | 12,493,000  | 3,991,000   | 6,437,000   | \$235,549,000  | 10,180,000  | 496,000  | \$246,225,000  |
| Kev                 | (15) | 2024-25 | <b>Estimated Tuition</b> | Revenue from        | Rate Increase            | (Attach. D, Col. 12)                    | \$3,179,000   | 1,789,000   | 4,484,000   | 4,642,000   | 4,144,000   | 7,860,000   | 13,937,000  | 2,084,000   | 13,305,000  | 8,539,000   | 317,000   | 2,174,000   | 12,621,000  | 8,649,000   | 9,881,000   | 6,499,000   | 13,023,000  | 8,190,000   | 10,580,000  | 8,002,000   | 4,814,000   | 1,892,000   | 3,352,000   | \$153,957,000  |             |          | \$153,957,000  |
|                     | (14) | 2024-25 | <b>Estimated Tuition</b> | Revenue from        | <b>Enrollment Growth</b> | (Attach. D, Col. 11)                    |               |             |             |             |             |             | \$5,611,000 |             | 3,849,000   | 852,000     |           |             | 2,051,000   | 1,740,000   |             |             | 3,464,000   |             | 489,000     |             | 4,620,000   |             |             | \$22,676,000   |             |          | \$22,676,000   |

ATTACHMENT D - 2024-25 Enrollment and Tuition and Fee Revenue (Sources) 2024-25 Final Budget Allocations

|  |                         |                       |                             | Enrollment                  | nent                    |                         |                                  |                         |   |                      | Tuition                           |                               |                                |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|  | (1)                     | (2)                   | (3)                         | (4)                         | (5)                     | (9)                     | (7)                              | (8)                     | (6)   | (10)                 | (11)                              | (12)                          | (13)                           |
|  |                         | 2023-24               | 2023-24                     | 2023-24                     | 2024-25                 | 2024-25                 |                                  |                         | _   |                      | 2024-25                           | 2024-25                       | 2024-25                        |
|  | 2023-24                 | Resident              | Resident                    | Resident                    | Resident                | Total                   | 2023-24                          | 2024-25                 | 2023-24                                     | 2023-24              | <b>Estimated Tuition</b>          | Estimated Tuition             | Estimated                      |
| _  | Resident<br>FTES Target | FTES Target<br>Growth | FTES Target<br>Reallocation | FTES Target<br>Reallocation | FTES Target<br>Increase | Resident<br>FTES Target | Nonresident<br>FTES <sup>1</sup> | Estimated<br>Total FTES | Tuition<br>Revenue                          | Other Fee<br>Revenue | Revenue from<br>Enrollment Growth | Revenue from<br>Rate Increase | Gross Tuition &<br>Fee Revenue |
|  |                         |                       |                             |                             |                         | (Sum Col. 1-5)          |                                  | (Sum Col. 6-7)          | (University Reported, 2023-24 FIRMS Budget) | 23-24 FIRMS Budget)  |                                   |                               | (Sum Col. 9-12)                |
| Bakersfield                                    | 8,542                   |                       |                             |                             |                         | 8,542                   | 222                              | 8,764                   | \$49,716,000                                | \$8,013,000          |                                   | \$3,179,000                   | \$60,908,000                   |
| Channel Islands                                | 6,135                   |                       | (184)                       |                             |                         | 5,951                   | 73                               | 6,024                   | 28,728,000                                  | 3,432,000            |                                   | 1,789,000                     | 33,949,000                     |
| Chico  | 15,560                  |                       | (467)                       |                             |                         | 15,093                  | 371                              | 15,464                  | 73,408,000                                  | 15,314,000           |                                   | 4,484,000                     | 93,206,000                     |
| Dominguez Hills                                | 11,823                  | (100)                 |                             |                             |                         | 11,723                  | 262                              | 11,985                  | 82,500,000                                  | 16,242,000           |                                   | 4,642,000                     | 103,384,000                    |
| East Bay                                       | 12,522                  |                       | (376)                       |                             |                         | 12,146                  | 829                              | 13,005                  | 67,585,000                                  | 20,790,000           |                                   | 4,144,000                     | 92,519,000                     |
| Fresno   | 20,675                  |                       |                             |                             |                         | 20,675                  | 643                              | 21,318                  | 130,963,000                                 | 15,968,000           |                                   | 7,860,000                     | 154,791,000                    |
| Fullerton                                      | 31,153                  |                       |                             | 750                         | 833                     | 32,736                  | 947                              | 33,683                  | 212,572,000                                 | 46,957,000           | \$5,611,000                       | 13,937,000                    | 279,077,000                    |
| Humboldt                                       | 7,603                   |                       | (228)                       |                             |                         | 7,375                   | 315                              | 069'2                   | 33,094,000                                  | 7,890,000            |                                   | 2,084,000                     | 43,068,000                     |
| Long Beach                                     | 31,092                  |                       |                             | 200                         | 575                     | 32,167                  | 1,300                            | 33,467                  | 215,700,000                                 | 43,953,000           | 3,849,000                         | 13,305,000                    | 276,807,000                    |
| Los Angeles                                    | 19,330                  | (430)                 |                             | 325                         | 125                     | 19,350                  | 475                              | 19,825                  | 133,354,000                                 | 24,729,000           | 852,000                           | 8,539,000                     | 167,474,000                    |
| Maritime                                       | 1,418                   |                       | (43)                        |                             |                         | 1,375                   | 24                               | 1,399                   | 5,297,000                                   | 3,507,000            |                                   | 317,000                       | 9,121,000                      |
| Monterey Bay                                   | 6,378                   |                       | (200)                       |                             |                         | 6,178                   | 220                              | 6,398                   | 36,790,000                                  | 6,336,000            |                                   | 2,174,000                     | 45,300,000                     |
| Northridge                                     | 28,818                  |                       |                             | 150                         | 300                     | 29,268                  | 1,507                            | 30,775                  | 212,122,000                                 | 34,442,000           | 2,051,000                         | 12,621,000                    | 261,236,000                    |
| Pomona   | 20,100                  | (447)                 |                             | 330                         | 270                     | 20,253                  | 230                              | 20,783                  | 128,530,000                                 | 29,341,000           | 1,740,000                         | 8,649,000                     | 168,260,000                    |
| Sacramento                                     | 24,797                  | (426)                 |                             |                             |                         | 24,371                  | 723                              | 25,094                  | 165,819,000                                 | 28,464,000           |                                   | 9,881,000                     | 204,164,000                    |
| San Bernardino                                 | 16,489                  |                       |                             |                             |                         | 16,489                  | 432                              | 16,921                  | 99,333,000                                  | 18,968,000           |                                   | 6,499,000                     | 124,800,000                    |
| San Diego                                      | 29,407                  |                       |                             | 200                         | 575                     | 30,482                  | 5,290                            | 35,772                  | 195,926,000                                 | 94,816,000           | 3,464,000                         | 13,023,000                    | 307,229,000                    |
| San Francisco                                  | 24,582                  |                       | (737)                       |                             |                         | 23,845                  | 1,189                            | 25,034                  | 142,787,000                                 | 31,711,000           |                                   | 8,190,000                     | 182,688,000                    |
| San Jose                                       | 24,130                  |                       |                             | 150                         | 73                      | 24,353                  | 2,034                            | 26,387                  | 173,778,000                                 | 64,543,000           | 489,000                           | 10,580,000                    | 249,390,000                    |
| San Luis Obispo                                | 18,175                  |                       |                             | 236                         |                         | 18,711                  | 3,492                            | 22,203                  | 121,451,000                                 | 146,297,000          |                                   | 8,002,000                     | 275,750,000                    |
| San Marcos                                     | 10,154                  |                       |                             | 650                         | 733                     | 11,537                  | 250                              | 11,787                  | 66,422,000                                  | 22,266,000           | 4,620,000                         | 4,814,000                     | 98,122,000                     |
| Sonoma   | 8,429                   |                       | (253)                       |                             |                         | 8,176                   | 108                              | 8,284                   | 28,925,000                                  | 4,965,000            |                                   | 1,892,000                     | 35,782,000                     |
| Stanislaus                                     | 8,427                   |                       |                             |                             |                         | 8,427                   | 09                               | 8,487                   | 53,279,000                                  | 7,891,000            |                                   | 3,352,000                     | 64,522,000                     |
| University Total                               | 385,739                 | (1,403)               | (2,488)                     | 3,891                       | 3,484                   | 389,223                 | 21,326                           | 410,549                 | \$2,458,079,000                             | \$696,835,000        | \$22,676,000                      | \$153,957,000                 | \$3,331,547,000                |
| Chancellor's Office & SW Programs <sup>2</sup> | 1,319                   |                       |                             |                             |                         | 1,319                   | 33                               | 1,352                   | 1,019,000                                   | 10,255,000           |                                   |                               | 11,274,000                     |
| Summer Arts                                    | 56                      |                       |                             |                             |                         | 26                      | 3                                | 59                      | 000'689                                     |                      |                                   |                               | 639,000                        |
| CSU System Total                               | 387,114                 | (1,403)               | (2,488)                     | 3,891                       | 3,484                   | 390,598                 | 21,362                           | 411,960                 | \$2,459,737,000                             | \$707,090,000        | \$22,676,000                      | \$153,957,000                 | \$3,343,460,000                |
|  |                         |                       |                             |                             |                         |                         |                                  |                         |   |                      |                                   |                               |                                |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Equal to university reported actual 2023-24 nonresident students
<sup>2</sup> Reported Systemwide Programs revenue is for International Programs (660 FTES) and CalStateTEACH (659 FTES) tuition and CalState Apply application fees.

ATTACHMENT E - 2024-25 State University Grant (Uses) 2024-25 Final Budget Allocations

|                  |                                      |               |                                       |                       |               |               | Data P     | Data Points for Reference | erence            |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
|                  | (1)                                  | (2)           | (3)                                   | (4)                   | (2)           | (9)           | (2)        | (8)                       | (6)               |
|                  |                                      |               |                                       |                       |               |               | % of SUG   | % of SUG                  |                   |
|                  |                                      | 95% of        |                                       |                       |               |               | Eligible   | Eligible                  | 2024-25 SUG       |
|                  | 2023-24                              | 2023-24       | Redistribution                        | 2024-25 SUG           | 2024-25 SUG   | 2024-25 Final | Population | Population                | Total as a % of   |
|                  | SUG                                  | SUG           | of 5%                                 | Increase <sup>±</sup> | Adjustment    | Budget SUG    | 2023-24    | 2024-25                   | Prior Year        |
|                  | (Coded Memo<br>B 2023-02, Attach. E) |               | (based on change in<br>relative need) |                       | (Cols. 3 + 4) | (Cols. 1 + 5) |            |                           | (Col. 6 / Col. 1) |
| Bakersfield      | \$17,808,000                         | \$16,918,000  | \$895,000                             | \$2,262,000           | \$3,157,000   | \$20,965,000  | 2.50%      | 2.78%                     | 118%              |
| Channel Islands  | 8,477,000                            | 8,053,000     | (251,000)                             | 718,000               | 467,000       | 8,944,000     | 1.14%      | 1.18%                     | 106%              |
| Chico            | 20,154,000                           | 19,146,000    | (1,008,000)                           |                       | (1,008,000)   | 19,146,000    | 2.68%      | 2.51%                     | 95%               |
| Dominguez Hills  | 33,238,000                           | 31,576,000    | (\$1,662,000)                         | 287,000               | (1,075,000)   | 32,163,000    | 4.76%      | 4.26%                     | %26               |
| East Bay         | 20,098,000                           | 19,093,000    | (726,000)                             | 1,631,000             | 905,000       | 21,003,000    | 2.57%      | 2.78%                     | 105%              |
| Fresno           | 43,519,000                           | 41,343,000    | 1,466,000                             | 5,146,000             | 6,612,000     | 50,131,000    | 6.31%      | 6.64%                     | 115%              |
| Fullerton        | 59,715,000                           | 56,729,000    | 1,977,000                             | 7,044,000             | 9,021,000     | 68,736,000    | 8.63%      | 9.10%                     | 115%              |
| Humboldt         | 10,606,000                           | 10,076,000    | 295,000                               | 1,222,000             | 1,517,000     | 12,123,000    | 1.32%      | 1.60%                     | 114%              |
| Long Beach       | 59,523,000                           | 56,547,000    | (257,000)                             | 5,677,000             | 5,120,000     | 64,643,000    | 8.58%      | 8.56%                     | 109%              |
| Los Angeles      | 49,154,000                           | 46,696,000    | 1,167,000                             | 5,554,000             | 6,721,000     | 55,875,000    | 7.03%      | 7.40%                     | 114%              |
| Maritime         | 1,225,000                            | 1,164,000     | (61,000)                              |                       | (61,000)      | 1,164,000     | 0.14%      | 0.14%                     | 826               |
| Monterey Bay     | 10,182,000                           | 9,673,000     | 233,000                               | 1,147,000             | 1,380,000     | 11,562,000    | 1.46%      | 1.53%                     | 114%              |
| Northridge       | 61,487,000                           | 58,413,000    | 4,482,000                             | 8,554,000             | 13,036,000    | 74,523,000    | 8.84%      | 9.87%                     | 121%              |
| Pomona           | 38,847,000                           | 36,905,000    | (1,942,000)                           | 2,668,000             | 726,000       | 39,573,000    | 5.58%      | 5.24%                     | 102%              |
| Sacramento       | 46,282,000                           | 43,968,000    | (2,314,000)                           | 3,368,000             | 1,054,000     | 47,336,000    | %89.9      | 6.27%                     | 102%              |
| San Bernardino   | 34,527,000                           | 32,801,000    | 4,174,000                             | 2,685,000             | 9,859,000     | 44,386,000    | 2.00%      | 2.88%                     | 129%              |
| San Diego        | 53,128,000                           | 50,472,000    | (2,656,000)                           |                       | (2,656,000)   | 50,472,000    | 7.84%      | 6.42%                     | 826               |
| San Francisco    | 44,505,000                           | 42,280,000    | (2,225,000)                           |                       | (2,225,000)   | 42,280,000    | 6.39%      | 5.37%                     | 826               |
| San Jose         | 35,312,000                           | 33,546,000    | (1,001,000)                           | 3,013,000             | 2,012,000     | 37,324,000    | 2.07%      | 4.94%                     | 106%              |
| San Luis Obispo  | 12,355,000                           | 11,737,000    | 540,000                               | 1,527,000             | 2,067,000     | 14,422,000    | 1.82%      | 1.91%                     | 117%              |
| San Marcos       | 16,881,000                           | 16,037,000    | (225,000)                             | 1,575,000             | 1,350,000     | 18,231,000    | 2.42%      | 2.41%                     | 108%              |
| Sonoma           | 7,893,000                            | 7,498,000     | (395,000)                             |                       | (395,000)     | 7,498,000     | 0.95%      | 0.93%                     | 826               |
| Stanislaus       | 16,034,000                           | 15,232,000    | (206,000)                             | 1,500,000             | 1,294,000     | 17,328,000    | 2.30%      | 2.29%                     | 108%              |
| University Total | \$700,950,000                        | \$665,903,000 | \$0                                   | \$58,878,000          | \$58,878,000  | \$759,828,000 | 100%       | 100%                      | 108%              |
|                  |                                      |               |                                       |                       |               |               |            |                           |                   |

<sup>1</sup> Total SUG increase is one-third of estimated tuition revenue from strategic resident enrollment growth and tuition rate changes (Attachment D, Cols. 11 & 12)

ATTACHMENT F - 2024-25 Lottery Allocation (Sources) 2024-25 Final Budget Allocations

|                  | (1)                    | (2)                | (3)               |
|------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
|                  | 2023-24<br>Final       | 2024-25<br>Lottery | 2024-25<br>Final  |
|                  | Lottery<br>(Coded Memo | Increase           | Lottery (Col 1+2) |
| В                | B 2023-02, Attach. F)  |                    | (501: 1 7 2)      |
| Bakersfield      | \$968,000              | \$50,000           | \$1,018,000       |
| Channel Islands  | 695,000                | 14,000             | 709,000           |
| Chico            | 1,762,000              | 37,000             | 1,799,000         |
| Dominguez Hills  | 1,339,000              | 29,000             | 1,398,000         |
| East Bay         | 1,418,000              | 30,000             | 1,448,000         |
| Fresno           | 2,342,000              | 123,000            | 2,465,000         |
| Fullerton        | 3,528,000              | 375,000            | 3,903,000         |
| Humboldt         | 861,000                | 18,000             | 879,000           |
| Long Beach       | 3,521,000              | 314,000            | 3,835,000         |
| Los Angeles      | 2,190,000              | 117,000            | 2,307,000         |
| Maritime         | 161,000                | 3,000              | 164,000           |
| Monterey Bay     | 722,000                | 15,000             | 737,000           |
| Northridge       | 3,264,000              | 226,000            | 3,490,000         |
| Pomona           | 2,277,000              | 138,000            | 2,415,000         |
| Sacramento       | 2,809,000              | 92,000             | 2,906,000         |
| San Bernardino   | 1,868,000              | 98,000             | 1,966,000         |
| San Diego        | 3,330,000              | 304,000            | 3,634,000         |
| San Francisco    | 2,784,000              | 29,000             | 2,843,000         |
| San Jose         | 2,733,000              | 171,000            | 2,904,000         |
| San Luis Obispo  | 2,059,000              | 172,000            | 2,231,000         |
| San Marcos       | 1,150,000              | 226,000            | 1,376,000         |
| Sonoma           | 955,000                | 20,000             | 975,000           |
| Stanislaus       | 955,000                | 20,000             | 1,005,000         |
| University Total | \$43,691,000           | \$2,716,000        | \$46,407,000      |

ATTACHMENT G - Compensation Reference Information 2024-25 Final Budget Allocations

|   | (1)                           | (2)<br>University-         | (3)                         | (4)<br><b>2024-25</b>         | (5)<br>University-      | (6)<br><b>2024-25</b>         | (7)                         |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|   | 2023-24                       | Funded                     | 2023-24                     | Estimated                     | Funded                  | One-Time                      | 2024-25                     |
|   | Compensation<br>Cost Increase | Portion of<br>Compensation | Compensation<br>Allocations | Compensation<br>Cost Increase | Portion of Compensation | University-<br>Funded Portion | Compensation<br>Allocations |
|   |                               |                            | (Col. 1 + 2)                |                               |                         | (Attach. C, Col. 17)          | (Sum Col. 4-6)              |
| Bakersfield                               | \$5,878,000                   | (\$3,027,000)              | \$2,851,000                 | \$7,201,000                   | (\$3,716,000)           | (\$2,081,000)                 | \$1,404,000                 |
| Channel Islands                           | 4,783,000                     | (2,463,000)                | 2,320,000                   | 5,817,000                     | (3,002,000)             | (1,101,000)                   | 1,714,000                   |
| Chico                                     | 9,115,000                     | (4,694,000)                | 4,421,000                   | 11,114,000                    | (5,735,000)             | (2,266,000)                   | 3,113,000                   |
| Dominguez Hills                           | 7,979,000                     | (4,109,000)                | 3,870,000                   | 9,644,000                     | (4,977,000)             | (1,460,000)                   | 3,207,000                   |
| East Bay                                  | 7,921,000                     | (4,079,000)                | 3,842,000                   | 9,593,000                     | (4,950,000)             | (1,917,000)                   | 2,726,000                   |
| Fresno                                    | 11,924,000                    | (6,140,000)                | 5,784,000                   | 14,444,000                    | (7,454,000)             | (3,744,000)                   | 3,246,000                   |
| Fullerton                                 | 17,124,000                    | (8,818,000)                | 8,306,000                   | 20,805,000                    | (10,736,000)            | (7,440,000)                   | 2,629,000                   |
| Humboldt                                  | 5,571,000                     | (2,869,000)                | 2,702,000                   | 6,834,000                     | (3,527,000)             | (1,474,000)                   | 1,833,000                   |
| Long Beach                                | 19,450,000                    | (10,016,000)               | 9,434,000                   | 23,435,000                    | (12,093,000)            | (6,358,000)                   | 4,984,000                   |
| Los Angeles                               | 11,640,000                    | (5,994,000)                | 5,646,000                   | 14,052,000                    | (7,252,000)             | (3,932,000)                   | 2,868,000                   |
| Maritime                                  | 1,663,000                     | (826,000)                  | 807,000                     | 2,064,000                     | (1,065,000)             | (382,000)                     | 612,000                     |
| Monterey Bay                              | 5,074,000                     | (2,613,000)                | 2,461,000                   | 6,166,000                     | (3,182,000)             | (1,340,000)                   | 1,644,000                   |
| Northridge                                | 16,821,000                    | (8,662,000)                | 8,159,000                   | 20,476,000                    | (10,566,000)            | (6,680,000)                   | 3,230,000                   |
| Pomona                                    | 12,990,000                    | (000'689'9)                | 6,301,000                   | 15,665,000                    | (8,084,000)             | (3,495,000)                   | 4,086,000                   |
| Sacramento                                | 14,324,000                    | (7,376,000)                | 6,948,000                   | 17,579,000                    | (9,071,000)             | (3,181,000)                   | 5,327,000                   |
| San Bernardino                            | 9,489,000                     | (4,886,000)                | 4,603,000                   | 11,516,000                    | (5,943,000)             | (4,048,000)                   | 1,525,000                   |
| San Diego                                 | 20,834,000                    | (10,728,000)               | 10,106,000                  | 25,127,000                    | (12,967,000)            | (5,224,000)                   | 6,936,000                   |
| San Francisco                             | 14,900,000                    | (7,672,000)                | 7,228,000                   | 17,901,000                    | (9,238,000)             | (2,842,000)                   | 5,821,000                   |
| San Jose                                  | 17,534,000                    | (9,029,000)                | 8,505,000                   | 21,174,000                    | (10,927,000)            | (3,901,000)                   | 6,346,000                   |
| San Luis Obispo                           | 15,277,000                    | (2,867,000)                | 7,410,000                   | 18,435,000                    | (9,513,000)             | (3,567,000)                   | 5,355,000                   |
| San Marcos                                | 7,771,000                     | (4,002,000)                | 3,769,000                   | 9,396,000                     | (4,849,000)             | (3,889,000)                   | 658,000                     |
| Sonoma                                    | 5,261,000                     | (2,709,000)                | 2,552,000                   | 6,347,000                     | (3,275,000)             | (1,043,000)                   | 2,029,000                   |
| Stanislaus                                | 6,011,000                     | (3,095,000)                | 2,916,000                   | 7,265,000                     | (3,749,000)             | (1,736,000)                   | 1,780,000                   |
| Campus Total                              | \$249,334,000                 | (\$128,393,000)            | \$120,941,000               | \$302,050,000                 | (\$155,871,000)         | (\$73,106,000)                | \$73,073,000                |
| Chancellor's Office & Systemwide Programs | 5,031,000                     | (2,591,000)                | 2,440,000                   | 6,338,000                     | (3,270,000)             | (1,806,000)                   | 1,262,000                   |
| Center for California Studies             | 175,000                       | (000'06)                   | 85,000                      | 207,000                       | (107,000)               | (88,000)                      | 12,000                      |
| CSU System Total                          | \$254,540,000                 | (\$131,074,000)            | \$123,466,000               | \$308,595,000                 | (\$159,248,000)         | (\$75,000,000)                | \$74,347,000                |
|   |                               |                            |                             |                               |                         |                               |                             |



7/19/2024

TO: Stan Nosek

Interim Senior Vice President Administration & Finance

**FROM:** Elizabeth Williams <u>EW</u>

Budget Planning Manager

University Budget & Fiscal Planning

AK V

**COPIES:** A. Kraetsch; D. Valadez; J. Campbell; C. Wharton

**SUBJECT:** FY 2024-25 University Housing Budget

Attached for your review and approval is the FY 2024-25 University Housing Operating Budget. This budget reflects a 4 to 7% increase in the license rates for on-campus residence halls and apartment spaces.

At the end of FY 2023-24, University Housing had a reserve balance of \$27 million consisting of a beginning equity balance of \$18 million and in incremental net increase of \$9 million from FY 2023-24 operations.

At year-end, University Accounting and Reporting needed to cover cash deficits in the NRMR (NE) and CIMP (ND) housing funds totaling \$8.2 million. These cash deficits were due to the University Housing 10-year program to expand and improve campus housing as well as FY 2024-25 MRC expenditures. Without the year-end transfers, University Housing would have closed the year with nearly \$36 million in equity. This increase in equity was due to increased revenue from prior years along with a return to prepandemic occupancy levels.

University Housing, in consultation with the University and the Chancellor's Office, requested bond sales in early FY 2021-22. \$38 million in bond financing is being used for University Housing infrastructure projects. The list of projects was created and prioritized by representatives of University Housing and Facilities. These projects continue to be ongoing. For FY 2024-25 there were additional projects requested during the MRC process outside of the University Housing Infrastructure projects in the amount of \$2,570,000.

Signature: Stan Nosek (Jul 20, 2024 08:59 PDT)

Email: snosek@calpoly.edu

CALPOLY.EDU



2/19/2024

TO: Jo Campbell

Associate Vice President Student Affairs & Executive Director University Housing

FROM: Mike McCormick MM

Vice President Facilities Management & Development

**COPIES:** Carla Wharton

Juliette Duke Javier Barajas Kevin Foley David Valadez Elizabeth Williams Anthony Palazzo Paul Fleischer Michele Ormiston

Casie Hill Carey Blauvelt

SUBJECT: University Housing - Maintenance, Repair and Capital Improvements - FY 2024/25

Please review the attached proposed FY 2024/25 Maintenance, Repair and Capital Improvements (MRC) for University Housing that were discussed and agreed to through our project planning meetings. We appreciate your team's collaboration through this year's planning process.

\$2,570,000 is requested from Housing reserves to support the listed projects. Due to the availability of systemwide revenue bond (SRB) funds, no new contingency funds are being requested. The attached list demonstrates how Facilities Planning & Capital Projects recommends grouping the agreed upon scope and funding (including SRB funds) into individual projects.

Also included is a listing of the current and on-going projects as of February 14, 2024 for your reference.

If you have any questions, please let us know.

CALPOLY.EDU



# **Housing - Maintenance, Repair and Capital Projects - 2024/25**

| Area            | Scope of Work   | M&R<br>Budget | SRB<br>Budget |
|-----------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| #172            | yak?it <sup>y</sup> ut <sup>y</sup> u Laundry Room Exhaust Duct Rework  | \$ 300,000    |               |
| Housing<br>Wide | 2024 Security Improvements: -Enterprise Key Access System \$2,000,000 -CCTV Systems \$1,000,000   | \$ 2,000,000  | \$ 1,000,000  |
| Housing<br>Wide | Mini Split AC Unit Install at CSD Apartments  | \$ 240,000    | \$ 200,000    |
| Housing<br>Wide | 2024 University Housing Managed Improvements: -Electronic Custodial Key Boxes in Break Rooms \$124,000 -South Mountain: Grind heavy concrete pads to eliminate trip hazards in Red Brick Courtyards and Main Pathways \$50,000 -Yosemite Hall - Custodial Chemical Proportioners \$50,000 -PCV Paint Interiors \$75,000 | \$ 30,000     | \$ 269,000    |
| #170, 171       | PCV/CV Ceiling Fans   |               | \$ 1,400,000  |
| Grand Ave.      | Grand Avenue Landscaping Improvements   |               | \$ 750,000    |
| #113            | 2025 Plumbing Improvements: -Sierra Madre Hall - Repair/replace underground sewer piping inside complex   |               | \$ 200,000    |
| Total Mair      | ntenance, Repair and Capital Projects   | \$ 2,570,000  | \$ 3,819,000  |



# Housing - Current Projects as of February 14, 2024

| Project # | Scope of Work  | Budget    |
|-----------|--|-----------|
| MH7387    | Trash enclosure relocations/ ADA Access/ Parking<br>Redesign- S Mtn  | 238,399   |
| MH7393    | Canyon Post - renovate for package lockers   | 667,191   |
| MH7400    | Exhaust for telecom closets per SFM  | 75,000    |
| MH7494    | Exterior Stairwell Lighting- YO  | 118,297   |
| MH7618    | Gender Neutral Restroom Conversion   | 110,000   |
| MH7748    | UH Housing Occupancy Increase ytt, PCV, CV   | 93,590    |
| MH7799    | Fire Alarm System Upgrade- CV  | 1,561,282 |
| MH7835    | Lounge Renovations - SM/YO   | 598,818   |
| MH7917    | Restrooms SM T <sub>3</sub> / YO T <sub>5</sub> ; Roofs SM T <sub>0</sub> , T <sub>1</sub> , T <sub>2</sub> , T <sub>4</sub> | 4,698,297 |

Signature: Jo Campbell (Feb 19, 2024 16:09 PST)

Email: jcampb33@calpoly.edu

Signature: Mike McCormick (Feb 25, 2024 20:07 PS

Email: mmccor21@calpoly.edu





#### California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo

#### 2024/25 Student Housing License Fee

Date Submitted: December 15, 2023

Requested by: University Housing - Student Affairs

University Housing currently serves approximately 8,800 on-campus residents. The mission of the department is to create a diverse and engaging experience that inspires all residents to "Learn by Living." Regulations that govern use of the housing facilities have been established by the Board of Trustees of the California State University in Title V of the California Code of Regulations.

In support of this mission and under the direction of the Associate Vice President for Student Affairs, the department is made up of about 170 full-time staff members in seven working units: Housing Administration; Assignments; Planning and Support Services; University Housing Depot; Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion; Residential Student Experience; and Custodial Operations.

This memo is a consultative process of those seven units together with the residence hall and apartment student government group, Inter Housing Council, for the continuing support of our mission.

Effective Date: July 1, 2024, through June 30, 2025

**Proposed Academic Year License Fee:** 

| Room Type   | Academic Year<br>2023/24 Daily<br>Rates | Academic Year<br>Estimated<br>2023/24 Rates | Proposed AY<br>2024/25 Daily<br>Rates with<br>Increase | Academic Year<br>Estimated 2024/25<br>Rates | Academic Year<br>Estimated \$<br>Increase |
|---|---|---|--|---|---|
| Residence Hall Triples – 7% increase                        | \$40.54                                 | \$10,216                                    | \$43.38  | \$10,932                                    | \$716                                     |
| Residence Hall Doubles – 7% increase                        | \$43.50                                 | \$10,962                                    | \$46.55  | \$11,731                                    | \$769                                     |
| yakʔit <sup>y</sup> ut <sup>y</sup> u Quints – 4% increase  | \$40.54                                 | \$10,216                                    | \$42.16  | \$10,624                                    | \$408                                     |
| yak?it <sup>y</sup> ut <sup>y</sup> u Doubles – 7% increase | \$47.85                                 | \$12,058                                    | \$51.20  | \$12,902                                    | \$844                                     |
| CV Apartments Single Bedroom – 6% increase                  | \$53.57                                 | \$13,232                                    | \$56.78  | \$14,025                                    | \$793                                     |
| PCV Apartments Shared Bedroom – 7% increase                 | \$50.66                                 | \$12,513                                    | \$54.21  | \$13,390                                    | \$877                                     |
| PCV Apartments Single Bedroom – 7% increase                 | \$56.78                                 | \$14,025                                    | \$60.75  | \$15,005                                    | \$980                                     |



The proposed license rate increase for resident occupancy is reflective of a variable 4-7% increase over the 2023/24 license rates. The academic year 2024/25 rates will be adjusted depending on final occupancy dates. The table above uses 252 days for first year students and 247 days for continuing students for comparative purposes.

#### Reason for Increase:

University Housing is a self-supporting enterprise dependent on student license fees as its primary source of support. A minimal amount of other revenue is generated through summer programs offered to students and conference groups. Cal Poly's housing program typically houses over 5,300 residence hall students with most facilities that are well over 40 years old, 775 residents in the Cerro Vista Apartment facility that opened fall 2003 and 2,725 residents in Poly Canyon Village Apartments, which opened in two phases, fall 2008 and fall 2009.

As a self-supporting enterprise, University Housing must ensure adequate funds are available to maintain and provide services to residents, plan for major repairs and renovation of the existing facilities, and for the addition of facilities to house more students. Unlike facilities built with capital outlay funds provided by the State of California through its bond program, SRB-Housing must issue its own revenue bonds to expand facilities and must demonstrate it can retire outstanding debt as it maintains and operates both new and aging facilities. There are many facility projects necessary over the next 10 years to maintain safety and security of residents, protect the existing infrastructure within the aging facilities, provide housing to further implement the second year live-on requirement, and support campus enrollment growth initiatives.

The increase in fees directly benefits residents through the continuance of existing programs within the residence halls, the renovation of existing housing, and the development of new housing. These efforts will improve quality of life and support programs for students and will provide expanded living options within the campus community for future students. Additionally, University Housing provides financial support to programs and services that support the residential campus model and enhance the on-campus living experience.

Given these requirements, University Housing must have a prudent financial plan that maintains the viability of the program; therefore, a 4-7% license fee increase is scheduled for the 2024/25 academic year. The license fee increase will also address increases in required operating costs such as supplies, wage and employee benefit costs, and other repair and capital improvement costs. University Housing exhausted its reserves and borrowed funds to cover operating expenses during the COVID-19 pandemic with over \$20M in student refunds in spring 2020, and a decrease in revenue of \$24M in academic year 2020/21 due to extremely limited occupancy. The University Housing reserve balance was \$17M on June 30, 2023, and it is imperative to continue to build reserves as we take on additional debt for expansion and plan to serve students in the future.

#### Consultative Process Used:

Collaborative and consultative efforts have been used to evaluate trends, planning, and review the University Housing operation. This consultative group consists of departmental and intradepartmental participants and our student governance group, Inter Housing Council.

Departmental: Weekly senior leadership team meetings comprised of key staff members representing the seven units of the University Housing Department meet to share current information, review future trends, and plan appropriate responses.



Intradepartmental: University Housing continues successful relationships with multiple departments of the campus community. All planning for future capital development, maintenance and repair, and budget planning are in consultation with multiple departments within the Division of Administration and Finance and with the Vice President for Student Affairs.

Student Governance: All residents within the residence halls and apartments are represented through an elected student governance group, the Inter Housing Council (IHC). A proposed fee increase is vetted through this group and the IHC president signs in support of the increase should the organization vote in favor of it. Although IHC's vote is advisory, it is an effective communication tool to keep students in the loop of current and future needs. IHC was presented with a proposal for 7% increases across the board. After IHC review and input, an updated rate proposal of 4-7% increases were presented. IHC voted to support the 4% to 7% rate increases at their meeting on December 7th, 2023. IHC requested that the rate increase for Cerro Vista apartments be less than Poly Canyon Village Apartments based on the amount and variety of amenities available to Poly Canyon Village residents. In addition, the 4% increase in yak?it<sup>y</sup>ut<sup>y</sup>u quints was advised to recognize the decrease in privacy for residents when compared to the prior quad configuration in this room type.

#### **Review and Acknowledgment**

Jo Campbell (Dec 15, 2023 16:52 PST)

Jo Campbell, Associate Vice President for Student Affairs Date 12/15/2023

Lena Ngu/en (Jan 11, 2024 09:39 PST)

Lena Nguyen, President Inter Housing Council Date 01/11/2024



University Housing Student Affairs

805-756-1226 housing@calpoly.edu housing.calpoly.edu

To: Keith Humphrey, Vice President for Student Affairs

Jo Campbell, Associate Vice President for Student Affairs

From: Carla Wharton, Director of Business & Finance for University Housing Carla Wharton

Date: 7/2/24

Subject: University Housing Budget Fiscal Year 2024-25

Attached for your review and approval is the FY 2024-25 University Housing (UH) Operating Budget. UH will begin FY 2024-25 with an estimated reserve balance of \$33 million and 8,613 revenue bed spaces available.

The budgeted revenue reflects the following license rate increases as recommended by Inter Housing Council (IHC) and approved by the President.

- 7% residence hall spaces (except for yak?ityutyu quint rooms)
- 4% yak?ityutyu quint rooms
- 7% Polly Canyon Village
- 6% Cerro Vista

Included in this budget are the following increases in planned expenditures

- \$2.5 million salary and benefit costs,
- \$1 million Housing Grant,
- \$600,000 furniture replacement projects,
- \$600,000 funding for other Campus Partner MOUs & City Bus,
- \$563,000 Indirect Costs to AFD & Divisional Support,
- \$340,000 Utilities,
- \$230,000 Technology Infrastructure Needs identified by ITS,
- \$188,000 Community Security Team program implementation.

Net Income is budgeted to be \$16 million after debt payments of \$32 million. UH will make the full reserve contribution required by our reserve policy, transfer funds to Facilities to fund planned Maintenance Repair and Capital Improvement projects that don't qualify for the remaining SRB funds usage, build a reserve for future deferred maintenance needs at an amount recommended by the Gordian study, and continue to build reserves in the CSU required categories.

Jo Campbell (Jul 2, 2024 10:30 PDT)

07/02/2024

07/02/2024

Date

Approved Jo Campbell

Date

Associate Vice President for Student Affairs

Keith Humphrey

Approved

Vice President for Student Affairs

y (Jul 2, 2024 14:43 PDT)

#### California Polytechnic State University

Housing Program Financial Plan - Full Program (All New Construction + Renovations)

System Proforma

| System Profoma   | Projected<br>2023/24 | Budgeted<br>2024/2025 | Budgeted<br>2025/2026 | Budgeted<br>2026/2027 | Budgeted<br>2027/2028 |
|--|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Total Revenue Bed Supply                               | 8,613                | 8,613                 | 8,613                 | 9,201                 | 9,607                 |
| Budgeted Bed Occupancy 98%                             | 8,441                | 8,441                 | 8,441                 | 9,017                 | 9,415                 |
| Revenue  |                      |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| Singles:   | \$42,841,000         | \$45,841,000          | \$49,049,000          | \$52,483,000          | \$56,156,000          |
| Doubles:   | \$20,707,000         | \$22,156,000          | \$23,708,000          | \$40,313,000          | \$49,793,000          |
| Triples:   | \$35,820,000         | \$38,327,000          | \$41,009,000          | \$39,705,000          | \$42,481,000          |
| Quads / Quints:  | \$2,998,000          | \$3,208,000           | \$3,432,000           | \$3,673,000           | \$3,930,000           |
| Admissions Loan Repayment:                             | \$128,000            | \$128,000             | \$128,000             | \$128,000             | \$128,000             |
| Other Operating Revenues:                              | \$817,000            | \$640,000             | \$659,000             | \$679,000             | \$699,000             |
| Operating Interest Income                              | \$266,000            | \$279,000             | \$293,000             | \$308,000             | \$323,000             |
| Conference and Event Revenue                           | \$462,000            | \$462,000             | \$462,000             | \$350,000             | \$350,000             |
| Less Estimated Vacancy                                 | (\$1,833,000)        | (\$2,301,000)         | (\$2,461,000)         | (\$2,854,000)         | (\$3,194,000)         |
| Total Revenue  | \$102,206,000        | \$108,740,000         | \$116,279,000         | \$134,785,000         | \$150,666,000         |
| Expenses   |                      |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| Housing Administration                                 | \$3,603,000          | \$3,710,000           | \$3,822,000           | \$4,223,000           | \$4,576,000           |
| Residential Student Experience                         | \$2,652,000          | \$2,728,000           | \$2,816,000           | \$3,110,000           | \$3,366,000           |
| Custodial Services                                     | \$1,448,000          | \$1,492,000           | \$1,537,000           | \$1,702,000           | \$1,842,000           |
| Information Technologies                               | \$873,000            | \$895,000             | \$928,000             | \$1,027,000           | \$1,106,000           |
| Information Technology MOU                             | \$898,000            | \$1,217,000           | \$1,536,000           | \$1,698,000           | \$1,838,000           |
| Housing Planning and Logistics                         | \$3,297,000          | \$3,396,000           | \$3,498,000           | \$3,868,000           | \$4,185,000           |
| Utilities  | \$5,133,000          | \$5,391,000           | \$5,655,000           | \$7,523,000           | \$8,127,000           |
| Facility Services                                      | \$5,965,000          | \$6,142,000           | \$6,331,000           | \$6,995,000           | \$7,572,000           |
| Distribution Services                                  | \$133,000            | \$139,000             | \$144,000             | \$157,000             | \$169,000             |
| University Police                                      | \$1,110,000          | \$1,144,000           | \$1,179,000           | \$1,306,000           | \$1,409,000           |
| Athletics Transfer                                     | \$300,000            | \$309,000             | \$318,000             | \$328,000             | \$338,000             |
| Indirect Costs   | \$5,958,000          | \$6,375,000           | \$6,821,000           | \$7,298,000           | \$7,809,000           |
| Divisional Support                                     | \$2,085,000          | \$2,231,000           | \$2,387,000           | \$2,554,000           | \$2,733,000           |
| Financial Aid Subsidy                                  | \$3,611,000          | \$4,611,000           | \$5,611,000           | \$6,611,000           | \$7,611,000           |
| City Bus   | \$375,000            | \$750,000             | \$750,000             | \$750,000             | \$750,000             |
| Systemwide Costs / Overhead Costs                      | \$1,863,000          | \$1,919,000           | \$1,977,000           | \$2,036,000           | \$2,097,000           |
| Staffing Expenses                                      | \$19,071,000         | \$19,536,000          | \$21,250,000          | \$22,633,000          | \$23,483,000          |
| Less Anticipated Staffing Vacancy                      | (\$3,666,000)        | (\$1,563,000)         | (\$1,700,000)         | (\$1,811,000)         | (\$1,879,000)         |
| Aditional Campus-Wide Expenses to Support Full Program |                      |                       |                       | \$1,042,600           | \$1,074,000           |
| Total Expenses   | \$54,709,000         | \$60,422,000          | \$64,860,000          | \$73,050,600          | \$78,206,000          |
| Net Operating Income                                   | \$47,497,000         | \$48,318,000          | \$51,419,000          | \$61,734,400          | \$72,460,000          |
| Debt Service   |                      |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| Hall Specific Debt Service                             | \$30,446,306         | \$30,399,417          | \$33,808,329          | \$33,753,082          | \$33,796,787          |
| System Debt Service                                    | \$1,877,280          | \$1,880,777           | \$1,877,161           | \$1,876,248           | \$1,883,047           |
| New Debt Service - Tranche 1                           |                      |                       |                       | \$9,817,191           | \$29,653,650          |
| Total Debt Service                                     | \$32,323,586         | \$32,280,194          | \$35,685,490          | \$45,446,521          | \$65,333,484          |
| Debt Service Coverage Ratio                            | 1.47                 | 1.50                  | 1.44                  | 1.36                  | 1.11                  |
| Net Income (Cash Flow After Debt Service)              | \$15,173,414         | \$16,037,806          | \$15,733,510          | \$16,287,879          | \$7,126,516           |
|  |                      |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| Reserve Balance  |                      |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| Estimated Beginning Balance                            | \$17,871,412         | \$29,044,826          | \$34,082,631          | \$38,486,141          | \$41,502,020          |
| Transfers In   |                      |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| From Operating Fund                                    | \$15,173,414         | \$16,037,805          | \$15,733,510          | \$16,287,879          | \$7,126,516           |
| Transfers Out  |                      |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| Transfer to FMD to fund MRC list ineligible for SRB    |                      | \$2,570,000           |                       |                       |                       |
| Remaining Budgeted Reserve Contribution Towards DM     |                      |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| Capital Projects per Gordian Study Recommendations     | \$4,000,000          | \$8,430,000           | \$11,330,000          | \$13,272,000          | \$13,671,000          |
| Ending Balance   | \$29,044,826         | \$34,082,631          | \$38,486,141          | \$41,502,020          | \$34,957,536          |

#### **State of California**



#### Memorandum

To: Allison Baird-James

Senior Vice President Administration & Finance Date:

September 18, 2024

From: Pat Rosemas

Fiscal Planning Manager

University Budget & Fiscal Planning

Copies:

George Hughes Marlene Cramer Takuto Doshiro

David Valadez

**Subject:** Transportation and Parking Services Budget Fiscal Year 2024/25

Enclosed for your review and approval is the FY 2024/25 Transportation and Parking Services budget package, consisting of a narrative, proposed operating budgets for both CSU Fund 471 (Fines and Forfeitures) and CSU Fund 472 (Parking Fees), and schedule of planned maintenance, repair and capital projects.

Transportation and Parking Services reserves are held and designated in accordance with EO 994 and the CSU's Designated Balances and Reserves policy. All required categories and reviews are in place.

Please contact me with any questions you may have.

Allison Baird – James
Allison Baird-James (Sep 27, 2024 09:24 PDT)

09/27/2024

Approved

Allison Baird-James

Date



9/18/2024

TO: University Budget and Fiscal Planning

FROM: Marlene Cramer, Director, Transportation & Parking Services <u>MC</u>

Takuto Doshiro, Manager, Public Safety Business Services

**COPIES:** George Hughes, AVP Public Safety & Chief of Police

SUBJECT: Fiscal Year 24/25 TAPS Budget

#### Introduction

Transportation and Parking Services (hereafter, "TAPS") is projecting to be financially solvent in 2024-25 fiscal year despite challenges ahead. The 2024-25 projection is based on the strong financial performance in both the fees and fines funds in 2023-24.

There are a number of key factors affecting the forecast of TAPS moving into the next few years. These include:

- The need to establish a new 3-year Fees and Fines Rate Schedule
- The permanent loss of 750+ parking spaces
- The need to establish a 7-day enforcement schedule
- Debt Service will return to \$2 million payments in FY25 after a period of refinancing
- Due to rising construction costs and deferred projects due to COVID-19, TAPS must be intentional with its spending from reserves. TAPS is projecting to continue drawing from reserves for the next few fiscal years.

As a result of these considerations, TAPS is taking the following philosophy moving into the next three fiscal years.

- 1. TAPS has established a new 3-year escalating Fees and Fines Rate Schedule. The increases were nominal (largely <2%) which will alleviate the financial pressure by increasing revenue.
- 2. TAPS has established 7-day enforcement which will also increase revenue for Fines thereby allowing potential large expenditures to augment the sustainable transportation program.
- 7-Day Enforcement will also increase Event Revenue. FY24 will allow us to examine the true demand for weekend event support as this was an untracked, unknown variable in previous years.
- 4. In order to raise rates and revenues but be mindful of raising rates too quickly, TAPS will dip below the minimum 1.10 DSCR for 1 fiscal year in FY25, the same year that debt service refinancing ends and payments increase by \$500,000.
- 5. All of the above will allow TAPS to decelerate spending of its reserves.

#### FY 2024 Highlights:

#### **Revenue Assumptions**

- 1. Parking Fees Revenue is projected at \$6.6M, after expenses the program will end up with a DSCR of 1.29. Minimum DSCR is 1.10 per Executive Order 994.
- Parking Fines will operate at programmatic surplus, resulting in no projected need for subsidy through Fees. This is a result of enforcement efficiencies due to the full implementation of License Plate Reader (LPR) technology as well as transferring the SLO Transit contract to University Housing.
- 3. As a result of increased revenues in Parking Fines, TAPS will begin exploring long overdue infrastructure and large equipment purchases to bolster the Sustainable Transportation programs as well as the Enforcement program. This may include additional subsidies of transit options, replacement of bike lockers or racks, and/or purchasing additional LPR vehicles in anticipation of 7-Day enforcement to name a few. TAPS will be prioritizing these competing priorities and will begin expenditures this fiscal year.
- 4. TAPS 3-Year Fees and Fines Proposal has passed resulting in increased revenue projections from FY23.
- 5. With several new labor contracts being ratified, TAPS will raise staff parking permit fees in accordance with collective bargaining agreements.
- 6. TAPS has planned its budget under the assumption of a 5% GSI increase in accordance with guidance from the University.
- 7. A conservative 10-15% revenue boost due to 7-Day Enforcement for both Fees and Fines (events) was included in this budget. TAPS will monitor in FY24 for better forecasting in future years. Weekend events were not a tracked variable in the past.
- 8. While the University is planning on moving over 100 staff members to an off-site office building permanently, TAPS is not expecting this will affect revenue in a significant way.

#### Debt Service Coverage Ratio (DSCR) and Fee Increases

TAPS had an approved 3-year Fee schedule that set parking rates for non-staff related permits from FY21-FY23. A number of considerations went into the justification for introducing a new 3-Year Fees and Fines schedule for FY24-FY26.

In order to meet the 1.10 minimum DSCR based on available parking inventory and projected future expenses, the amount that would've needed to be raised would've been too impactful for the campus community. While there are a number of different types of permits, the student commuter and resident permits will increase by roughly 2% (due to rounding) each year of the schedule just to name a few.

As such, TAPS has taken a conservative approach to increasing its Fees and Fines. With this increase however, TAPS anticipated falling below the minimum 1.10 DSCR in FY25. This is also the first year in which a period of refinancing ends and the debt payment increases by \$500,000 to \$2m.

This was discussed with Cal Poly's Chief Financial Officer. With the increase, TAPS will slow its expenditures out of reserves, meet it's DSCR with the exception of FY25, and continue to plan for large scale infrastructure projects.

#### **Staffing**

TAPS has two (2) full-time and six (6) part-time vacant positions. It is planned that these positions are filled in FY24. The vacant positions are:

- 1. 1.0 FTE CSS 1 (Parking Officer) to support 7-Day Enforcement
- 2. 1.0 FTE ASC 1 (Citation Program Coordinator) to support 7-Day Enforcement
- 3. 3.0 FTE Parking Officer 12MO (6, part-time parking officers) to get to full staffing.

The two full-time positions being added are primarily to augment the increased workload of 7-Day enforcement.

In prior years, TAPS maintained a staffing level of 4.5FTE (9, part-time parking officers) to supplement full-time enforcement. However, with an increased need to support the campus due to large events as well as increased enforcement hours, TAPS is also planning to increase staffing levels of part-time parking officers from 4.5 FTE to 6.0 FTE (12, part-time parking officers total).

Additionally, TAPS has planned for two potential IRP's in FY24. This is to supplement our full-time parking officer team with an additional interim lead position, as well as expanding the roles and responsibilities of the Customer Service Coordinator currently in charge of citation appeals who will have these duties delegated to the new Citation Program Coordinator.

#### Maintenance & Repair

- 1. TAPS determined FY24 Maintenance and Repair projects in consultation with Facilities' project planning team.
- 2. Maintenance and repair projects are continuing this year with work on parking lots with \$1,065,000 allocated for multiple maintenance, repair and capital projects throughout campus. These projects are a continuation of deferred maintenance stemming from the 2018/19 academic year.

#### **Operational Updates/Changes**

- 1. TAPS has permanently lost roughly 750 parking spaces with the permanent closure of K1/K2/R1 lots due to the Future Housing Program. This results in a permanent revenue loss of approximately \$450,000 annually.
- 2. University Housing will be taking over the SLO Transit contract in full. This represents a \$300,000 savings in Fines which will allow TAPS to significantly upgrade long overdue sustainable transportation infrastructure. While TAPS has not included specific initiatives into the FY24 budget, TAPS will begin exploring costs related to replacing bike lockers, bike racks, increasing subsidies for commuter programs, and begin planning for future initiatives.
- 3. Mustang Shuttle will continue to operate in 24-25 with no material changes. TAPS secured funding from all appropriate campus partners and will enter into a new multi-year agreement with the vendor in FY24.
- 4. Centralized ITS service charges have increased as a result of the WTC ITS Cost Study and increases will be based on a multi-year phased approach. TAPS has budgeted for \$41,251 in FY23-24 and will increase year over year to \$62,038 in FY25-26.

- 5. Utility projections for FY24 were higher than expected per Energy and Sustainability.
- 6. TAPS will begin enforcing parking rules and regulations 7-days a week 7AM 10PM beginning Monday, January 6, 2024.
- 7. TAPS has an approved 3-year Fees and Fines Schedule effective FY24 FY26.
- 8. TAPS has adjusted its county surcharge (legal fees) estimate in Parking Fines to better reflect the % of citation revenue goes to paying county surcharges. The estimate decreased from 32.5% to 28% of citation revenue.

In closing, TAPS plans to operate parking facilities that will complement the university's goals to grow, innovate and improve campus operations through the campus transportation and parking programs.

If you have any questions, or need additional information please reach out.

#### 471 - TF-Parking Revenue Fund-Fines and Forfeitures FY 2024/25

|   | Actuals 2021/22                                | Actuals 2022/23                                  | Budget<br>2023/24                              | Actuals 2023/24                                  | Proposed 2024/25                             | Projected<br>2025/26                     | Projected 2026/27                        | Projected 2027/28                        |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Revenues Revenue from Fines Other Operating Revenues Interest Income  | \$651,077<br>98,213<br>868                     | \$1,048,969<br>127,561<br>460                    | \$935,000<br>183,238<br>150                    | \$1,307,472<br>185,391<br>2,347                  | \$1,495,000<br>203,488<br>158                | \$1,569,750<br>211,525<br>165            | \$1,648,238<br>223,399<br>174            | \$1,730,649<br>232,672<br>182            |
| Total Revenues  | \$750,157                                      | \$1,176,990                                      | \$1,118,388                                    | \$1,495,210                                      | \$1,698,646                                  | \$1,781,440                              | \$1,871,810                              | \$1,963,503                              |
| Expenditures Salaries and Wages Student Assistants Benefits Utilities   | \$12,794<br>22,526<br>7,611<br>12,487          | \$6,182<br>46,500<br>2,736<br>19,495             | \$51,360<br>45,000<br>31,541<br>18,426         | \$50,466<br>60,108<br>22,087<br>26,243           | \$103,088<br>50,000<br>64,835<br>25,000      | \$108,243<br>51,000<br>75,400<br>26,500  | \$111,490<br>52,020<br>77,654<br>28,090  | \$114,835<br>53,060<br>79,975<br>29,775  |
| Travel Contractual services Services frm Other Funds/Agencies State Pro Rata and CO Overhead Interfund Pension Loan Repayment Other Operating Expense | 0<br>646,087<br>0<br>5,787<br>2,800<br>184,248 | 0<br>396,182<br>144<br>1,794<br>2,800<br>266,605 | 0<br>479,365<br>0<br>1,264<br>2,800<br>380,632 | 0<br>422,149<br>538<br>1,264<br>2,800<br>335,309 | 0<br>179,366<br>0<br>761<br>2,800<br>560,910 | 0<br>186,922<br>0<br>769<br>0<br>599,152 | 0<br>194,841<br>0<br>776<br>0<br>626,787 | 0<br>203,141<br>0<br>784<br>0<br>655,794 |
| Total Expenditures  | \$894,340                                      | \$742,438  | \$1,010,388                                    | \$920,964  | \$986,761                                    | \$1,047,985                              | \$1,091,657                              | \$1,137,365                              |
| Net Operating Income  | (\$144,182)                                    | \$434,552  | \$108,000                                      | \$574,246  | \$711,885                                    | <u>\$733,456</u>                         | \$780,153                                | \$826,139                                |
| Non-Operating Activity Subsidy from Parking Fees Fund Transfer to NRMR and CIMP Funds Net Other (Revenue) / Expense                                   | \$0<br>0<br>0                                  | \$0<br>0<br>0                                    | \$0<br>0<br>0                                  | \$0<br>0<br>0                                    | \$0<br>0<br>0                                | \$0<br>0<br>0                            | \$0<br>0<br>0                            | \$0<br>0<br>0                            |
| Total Non-Operating Activity  | \$0  | \$0  | \$0  | \$0  | \$0  | \$0                                      | \$0                                      | \$0                                      |
| Change In Net Assets Incr / (Decr)  | (\$144,182)                                    | <u>\$434,552</u>                                 | \$108,000                                      | \$574,246  | \$711,885                                    | \$733,456                                | \$780,153                                | \$826,139                                |
| Reserve Balance   | \$65,891                                       | \$500,443  | \$608,443                                      | \$1,074,689                                      | \$1,786,574                                  | \$2,520,030                              | \$3,300,183                              | \$4,126,322                              |

#### Key Assumptions:

Citation Revenue increased due to fee increase and fully staffed enforcement team.

Increased citation issuance leads to a greater expense in County Surcharges

Other Operating Expenses are up largely due to the \$185,000 increase in County Surcharges.

Other Operating Expenses are also up due to projected expenses for 7-Day enforcement and various minor operational and inflationary increases.

Included projected revenue increase from 7-day enforcement.

University Housing is taking on the full SLO Transit Contract. TAPS is saving \$300,000 but specific expenditures have not been planned.

EV Charging revenue expected to be larger than anticipated in FY23.

#### 472 - TF-Parking Revenue Fund-Parking Fees Budget FY 2024/25

|   | Actuals<br>2021/22  | Actuals 2022/23   | Budget<br>2023/24  | Actuals 2023/24  | Proposed 2024/25  | Projected<br>2025/26  | Projected<br>2026/27  | Projected<br>2027/28   |
|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|
| Revenues Revenue from Fees Other Operating Revenues Interest Income   | \$5,164,369<br>12,548<br>88,660   | \$5,509,247<br>617,048<br>43,780  | \$4,940,582<br>938,356<br>50,000   | \$5,899,320<br>909,842<br>162,743  | \$5,725,205<br>848,356<br>50,000  | \$5,950,754<br>864,850<br>51,000  | \$6,127,174<br>882,147<br>52,020  | \$6,190,288<br>899,790<br>53,060   |
| Total Revenues  | \$5,265,577   | \$6,170,074   | \$5,928,938  | \$6,971,904  | \$6,623,561   | \$6,866,604   | \$7,061,342   | \$7,143,138  |
| Expenditures Salaries and Wages Student Assistants Benefits Utilities Travel Contractual services Services frm Other Funds/Agencies State Pro Rata and CO Overhead Interfund Pension Loan Repayment Other Operating Expense | \$712,440<br>99,646<br>443,390<br>83,988<br>968<br>162,900<br>651,386<br>144,922<br>40,900<br>397,307 | \$720,245<br>171,931<br>367,821<br>117,934<br>6,062<br>813,418<br>812,047<br>109,491<br>40,900<br>455,183 | \$933,507<br>168,000<br>501,984<br>148,334<br>7,500<br>792,119<br>941,999<br>109,853<br>40,900<br>523,119<br>\$4,167,315 | \$952,501<br>196,193<br>469,691<br>154,371<br>8,516<br>833,079<br>881,008<br>94,257<br>40,900<br>372,503 | \$1,216,902<br>210,000<br>553,837<br>205,000<br>10,000<br>836,651<br>968,613<br>127,368<br>34,500<br>460,452<br>\$4,623,323 | \$1,277,328<br>214,200<br>582,751<br>211,150<br>10,150<br>845,018<br>1,008,025<br>130,045<br>0<br>459,584 | \$1,315,647<br>218,484<br>600,866<br>217,485<br>10,303<br>853,468<br>1,028,802<br>132,791<br>0<br>463,753 | \$1,355,117 222,854 619,531 224,009 10,458 862,002 1,050,558 135,607 0 467,963 \$4,948,099 |
| Net Operating Income  | \$2,527,731   | \$2,555,043   | \$1,761,623  | \$2,968,885  | \$2,000,238   | \$2,128,354   | \$2,219,744   | \$2,195,040  |
| Bond Debt Service   | \$1,370,453   | \$1,548,565   | \$1,548,852  | \$1,547,576  | \$1,547,716   | \$1,967,099   | \$1,915,666   | \$1,915,193  |
| Debt Service Coverage Ratio   | 1.84  | 1.65  | 1.14   | 1.92   | 1.29  | 1.08  | 1.16  | 1.15   |
| Non-Operating Activity Fine Operating Subsidy Transfer to NRMR and CIMP Funds Net Other (Revenue) / Expense   | \$0<br>19,049<br>(355)  | \$0<br>1,571,500<br>(1,803)   | \$0<br>930,000<br>0  | \$0<br>993,935<br>(1,890)  | \$0<br>1,065,000<br>0   | \$0<br>800,000<br>0   | \$0<br>800,000<br>0   | \$0<br>500,000<br>0  |
| Total Non-Operating Activity  | \$18,694  | \$1,569,697   | \$930,000  | \$992,045  | \$1,065,000   | \$800,000   | \$800,000   | \$500,000  |
| Change in Net Assets Incr / (Decr)  | \$1,138,583   | (\$563,219)   | (\$717,229)  | \$429,264  | (\$612,478)   | (\$638,745)   | (\$495,922)   | (\$220,153)  |
| Reserve Balance   | \$11,939,810  | \$11,376,591  | \$10,659,362   | \$11,805,855   | \$11,193,377  | \$10,554,632  | \$10,058,710  | \$9,838,557  |

Key Assumptions:

All student and staff permit rates have increased.
DSCR dips below 1.10 Min in FY25 -> Approved by CFO.
Built in additional revenue projections with 7-day enforcement.

Build in additional expenses due to 7-day enforcement including one-time (signage update) and ongoing costs (staffing).

Estimated 5% GSI for all positions.

Estimated 5% GSI for all positions.
Final year of reduced Debt Service from CO debt refinancing.
FMD/TAPS Service Agreement (new in FY 22) continued. Replaces 3.5 FTEs direct cost. Needs to be revisited prior to FY25/26 as amount is not sustainable once Debt Services increases.
Mustang Shuttle paid in full by campus partners via cost recovery.



2/19/2024

TO: Marlene Cramer  $\frac{MC}{MC}$ 

Director of Transportation & Parking Services

FROM: Mike McCormick MM

Vice President Facilities Management & Development

**COPIES:** Takuto Doshiro

David Valadez Anthony Palazzo Michelle Chariton Patrick Engels Michele Ormiston

Casie Hill Carey Blauvelt

SUBJECT: Parking - Maintenance, Repair and Capital Projects - FY 2024/25

Please review the attached proposed FY 2024/25 Maintenance, Repair and Capital Projects for Transportation and Parking Services that were discussed and agreed to in our project planning meetings. We appreciate your team's collaboration through this year's planning process.

\$1,065,000 is requested from Parking reserves including \$150,000 as a contingency for unforeseen needs.

Also included is a listing of the current and on-going projects as of February 14, 2024 for your reference. This list may include projects funded through other sources.

If you have any questions, please let us know.

CALPOLY.EDU



## Parking - Maintenance, Repair and Capital Projects - 2024/25

| Location        | Scope of Work  | Budget       |
|-----------------|--|--------------|
| H-16            | Reseal Restripe H-16 Parking Lot                       | \$ 900,000   |
| Campus Wide     | Miscellaneous parking lot work including tree trimming | \$ 15,000    |
| Campus Wide     | Unforeseen Issues Contingency                          | \$ 150,000   |
| Total Maintenan | ce, Repair and Capital Projects                        | \$ 1,065,000 |

## Parking - Current Projects as of February 14, 2024 2023/24

| Project # | Scope of Work  | Budget  |
|-----------|--|---------|
| MP7551    | Reseal and restripe parking lots   | 502,116 |
| MP7559    | Reconfigure and expand parking lots H4d & E  | 364,870 |
| MP7560    | Reconfigure lot C2D to improve circulation and safety; remove landscaping; improve lighting placement; reseal and restripe | 16,689  |
| MP7564    | Parking structure maintenance  | 200,000 |
| MP7846    | Reseal and restripe parking lots   | 335,000 |
| MP7851    | Repave PAC Drop-Off Loop   | 30,000  |
| MP7847    | Miscellaneous parking lot work including tree trimming   | 30,000  |

Signature: Marlene Cramer (Feb 19, 2024 13:56 PST)

**Email:** Mcramer@calpoly.edu

Signature: Marlene Cramer (Sep 18, 2024 16:34 PDT)

Email: Mcramer@calpoly.edu

ignature: White McCormick (Feb 25, 2024 20:09 PST)

Email: mmccor21@calpoly.edu

Signature: David Valadez (Sep 20, 2024 16:06 PDT)

Email: dvalad02@calpoly.edu

#### State of California

#### Memorandum



To: Stan Nosek

From:

Interim Senior Vice President Administration and Finance

Date:

May 24, 2024

File No.:

Pat Rosemas

Fiscal Planning Manager

University Budget and Fiscal Planning

Copies:

M. Crawford

H. Zacker A. Kraetsch

D. Valadez

Subject: 2024/25 University Union Budget

Enclosed is the FY 2024/25 budget package, consisting of a narrative and UUAB approved operating budget, submitted by Michelle Crawford, ASI Executive Director, for university review and approval. Also included are schedules of fiscal information that provide a concise but broad perspective of prior and current operating revenues and expenses, retained earnings, proposed capital expenditures, and scheduled facility maintenance expenditures. These documents encompass all of the programs and facilities (McPhee Union, Rec Center, Sports Complex) covered by the lease-operating agreement with the ASI as well as UU financial resources held by the university.

In accordance with CSU Executive Orders No. 1000 and No. 994, and with C.A.P. §310 and §311 et seq, the proposed FY 2024/25 UU budget provides for a financially liquid, solvent, and sustainable program and conforms to university and CSU reserve requirements.

Please contact me if you have questions.

Stan Nosek (May 24, 2024 13:04 PD

05/24/2024

Approved

Date

Stan Nosek Interim Senior Vice President Administration and Finance



TO: Stan Nosek DATE: May 20, 2024

Interim Senior Vice President, Administration & Finance

VIA: Pat Rosemas COPIES: H. Zacker

Fiscal Planning Manager, Administration & Finance

FROM: Michelle Crawford

Executive Director

**SUBJECT:** FY 2024-25 University Union Budget

Attached is the FY 2024-25 University Union budget and memorandum detailing the budget highlights.

ASI respectfully submits this budget for your approval.

Attachment



TO: Stan Nosek DATE: May 20, 2024

Interim Senior Vice President, Administration & Finance

FROM: Aaron Fernandes

Chair of the University Union Advisory Board  $\frac{AF}{AF}$ 

SUBJECT: FY 2024-25 Julian A. McPhee University Union Budget

Attached for your review is the FY 2024-25 University Union (UU) budget. This budget represents the culmination of several months of planning, assessment, and forecasting to ensure that budget allocations align with organizational priorities, as well as with the needs and interests of Cal Poly students. The ASI budget is developed collaboratively by the ASI officers, the University Union Advisory Board (UUAB), ASI staff, and ASI management, resulting in a well-thought-out and fiscally responsible budget.

The 2024-25 UU budget was recommended for approval by the UUAB at our meeting on May 2, 2024. We are proud to now present the budget for your review and final approval.

#### **University Union Budget Highlights**

#### 1. Commitment to Maintenance, Repair and Renovation of University Union Fee Funded Facilities

ASI remains resolute in continuing the sustained effort to provide safe and inclusive facilities and equipment to students and the campus community. Through thoughtful resource allocation and a systematic approach of addressing ongoing maintenance and repair plans, ASI continues to allocate the necessary funding to ensure that the students' assets are well managed. This effort encompasses the University Union, Recreation Center, Doerr Family Field, and Sports Complex.

In the upcoming 2024-25 fiscal year, maintenance and repair efforts will focus primarily on two key areas: repairing the Recreation Center roof and enhancing outdoor spaces at the University Union. Additionally, funding has been allocated to revamp the outdoor basketball courts at the Cal Poly Sports Complex, replacing them with pickleball and futsal courts in response to high student demand. Furthermore, resources have been allocated to renovate the existing Mustang Station space.

#### 2. University Union Programming

The University Union Advisory Board continues to embrace and prioritize funding for student programming. With a vision to create a more vibrant 24/7 student experience, ASI's emphasis in the coming year will be on providing a variety of programming to appeal to a broad cross-section of the campus. The 2024-25 budget includes the return of personal training opportunities and wellness programming at the Cal Poly Recreation Center and expanded program offerings at the ASI Craft Center. Additionally, the new pickleball and futsal courts will provide students with more recreational opportunities. The space previously occupied by Mustang Station will now be used to pilot various programs, helping the organization identify and meet students' needs within the University Union.

#### 3. Student Wellbeing

ASI is committed to supporting Cal Poly programs and services that enhance student success, engagement, and safety. With an allocation of \$69,614 in the 2024-25 budget, the University Union Advisory Board continues to prioritize these efforts through funding a portion of the costs towards the nighttime Mustang Shuttle program.

#### 4. Compensation for ASI Student Employees and Professional Staff

The budgeted amount for full-time staff wages includes funds for general salary increases. Although the pool has been established, allocation will be subject to, and consistent with, campus adjustments to staff salaries. Additionally, while no formal announcement has been made regarding increases to California's minimum wage at this time, elevated levels of inflation may necessitate an adjustment. Accordingly, the budget forecasts a fifty-cent per hour increase for student staff.

#### 5. Staff Benefits

Health care costs are projected to increase for 2024-25. Accordingly, the organization has budgeted for a group health care total premium increase of approximately 8% as compared to the previous year.

ASI's retirement contribution to the California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS) continues to grow. The budgeted 2024-25 UU contribution is anticipated to increase by 19% with the largest portion of this increase attributable to the organization's Unfunded Accrued Liability (UAL) required payment.

ASI continues to benefit from the favorable financial impact of pre-funding the organization's Accumulated Post Retirement Benefit Obligation (APBO) through a VEBA trust. This strategic investment has significantly decreased the potential annual expense for retiree healthcare. The 2024-25 fiscal year budget includes a projected 10% increase in retiree health premiums, but a reduction in the budgeted cost for the annual adjustment related to the APBO. As a result, the retiree medical budget for the UU has decreased by 38%.

#### 6. Utilities

The continued rising costs of electricity, water, sewer, natural gas, and other utility rates are projected to have long-term financial impacts to University Union programs and facilities. The proposed budget includes funding for anticipated utility rates, with a 10% planned increase in

utility costs. In reality, the true impact of rates are difficult to project and will be monitored closely throughout the fiscal year.

#### 7. ASI Facility Rate Sheet

The ASI Rate Sheet is a tool used by ASI to determine costs for Recognized Student Organizations, Cal Poly departments, sponsored organizations, and non-sponsored organizations, to reserve space and receive services within an ASI-managed facility. The UUAB approved a proposal in April 2022 to ensure full cost recovery, while also working to uphold low to no costs for Recognized Student Organizations and a break-even cost for Cal Poly departments. The proposal included a phased-in approach to the rate increases to mitigate the impact of the increase. The 2024-25 fiscal year is the final year of the model meaning rates will be increased to represent full cost recovery as proposed.

#### 8. Campus Contribution

In lieu of collecting ASI fees from continuing enrolled students during summer 2024, the university has committed to providing funding in the amount of \$550,000 to support ASI and University Union operations. Of that, \$365,000 has been allocated towards the UU budget, covering a portion of the costs associated with operating ASI programs, services, and facilities during the summer term. The remaining funding has been directed to the 2024-25 ASI budget. We are grateful for the campus's partnership and support, especially during this time of change. We look forward to continued conversations regarding the future of fee collection.

#### 9. Chargeback Impacts

The 2024-25 budget includes a slightly decreased chargeback for administrative services provided to ASI. The chargeback is based upon the ratio of actual revenues reported by both ASI and UU in the previous year's audited financial statements. For 2024-25, the ratio is 66.54% for UU and 33.46% for ASI. This represents a 2.87% decrease in the chargeback contribution from ASI compared to the prior year.

Through careful planning, collaboration, and strategic allocation of resources, ASI aims to enhance student success, support vital programs and initiatives, and ensure fiscal responsibility. As we move forward, we remain dedicated to transparency, accountability, and continuous improvement in our stewardship of student fees. With this budget, we are confident in our ability to fulfill our mission and serve the best interests of students and the Cal Poly community by connecting them to their ultimate college experience.

| Approved | Re-Submit                          |
|----------|------------------------------------|
|          |                                    |
|          |                                    |
|          |                                    |
|          |                                    |
| -        | Approved  Sr. Vice President for A |

| CC: | Sam Andrews, Siddharth Kartha, Michelle Crawford, Dr. Keith Humphrey, Angie Kraetsch, Pat<br>Rosemas, Heather Zacker |
|-----|--|
|     |  |
|     |  |
|     |  |
|     |  |
|     |  |
|     |  |
|     |  |
|     |  |
|     |  |
|     |  |
|     |  |
|     |  |
|     |  |
|     |  |

|            |  | INCOME       | INCOME           |              |                            | EXPENSE   |               | NET T         | NET TOTALS  | Budgeted      | %      | \$\$       |
|------------|--|--------------|------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|---|---------------|--------|------------|
| o pun      | Fund Description                           | Student Fees | Other            | Total Income | Cash                       | Non-Cash* | Total Expense | Cash          | Budget 2024-25  | FY 2023-24    | Change | Change     |
| 9000 G     | 50000 General Administration               |              |                  |              | 853,542                    |           | 853,542       | 853,542       | 853,542   | 995,769       | -14%   | (142,227   |
| 100 U      | 52100 University Union P/R & Mktg          |              |                  |              | 446,239                    |           | 446,239       | 446,239       | 446,239   | 350,930       | 27%    | 95,309     |
| .500 U     | 52500 University Union Administration 407, |              | 407,820          | 407,820      | 2,153,036                  | 18,300    | 2,171,336     | 1,745,216     | 1,763,516   | 1,427,007     | 24%    | 336,509    |
| 009<br>009 | 52600 University Union Technology Services |              |                  |              | 299,112                    | 66,720    | 365,832       | 299,112       | 365,832   | 322,704       | 13%    | 43,128     |
| 700 C      | 52700 Craft Center                         |              | 154,760          | 154,760      | 290,203                    | 1,332     | 291,535       | 135,443       | 136,775   | 136,928       | %0     | (153)      |
| 750 F      | 52750 Food Service Commission 61,626       |              | 61,626           | 61,626       |                            |           |               | (61,626)      | (61,626)  | (238,090)     | -74%   | 176,464    |
| 500 U      | 53500 UU Facility Operations 333,316       |              | 333,316          | 333,316      | 2,432,496                  | 36,600    | 2,469,096     | 2,099,180     | 2,135,780   | 2,045,524     | 4%     | 90,256     |
| 8 009      | 54600 Student Government                   |              | ,                |              | 314,878                    |           | 314,878       | 314,878       | 314,878   | 257,531       | 22%    | 57,347     |
| 900 R      | 54900 Recrestional Sports 920,470          |              | 920,470          | 920,470      | 2,009,095                  | 34,800    | 2,043,895     | 1,088,625     | 1,123,425   | 1,151,999     | -5%    | (28,574)   |
| 950 R      | 54950 Recrestion Center Operations         |              |                  |              | 3,587,446                  | 25,800    | 3,613,246     | 3,587,446     | 3,613,246   | 3,536,296     | 2%     | 76,950     |
| ر<br>000   | 55000 University Union Programs            |              |                  |              | 1,829                      |           | 1,829         | 1,829         | 1,829   | 30,087        | -94%   | (28,258)   |
| 600 Ir     | 55600 Insurance & Utilities                |              |                  |              | 414,267                    |           | 414,267       | 414,267       | 414,267   | 393,518       | 2%     | 20,749     |
| 200 L      | 65200 Union Plant Fund                     |              |                  |              |                            | 40,380    | 40,380        |               | 40,380  | 41,052        | -2%    | (672       |
| ľ          | TOTALS                                     | -            | - \$1.877.992 \$ | \$ 1.877.992 | 1.877.992 \$ 12.802.143 \$ | l         | \$ 13.026.075 | \$ 10,924,151 | 223 932 \$ 13 026 075 \$ 10 924 151 \$ 11 148 083 \$ 10 451 255 | \$ 10.451.255 | 7%     | \$ 696.828 |

| \$ (223,932)                | \$ (223,932)   | \$ (223,932)       |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------------|
| OPEŖÀTING (SURPLUS)/DEFICIT | <u>USE OF OPERATING CASH SURPLUS:</u><br>Surplus allocated for Capital Expenditures and Repair & Replacement Items | Total Surplus Uses |

\$ 11,148,083

Transfer from Operating Account

This type of expenditure records the cost of using resources where actual cash may be expended at a different time than that when the benefit is actually realized. For example, depreciation records as expense, a portion of the cost of a capital expenditure over the term of the useful life of the asset.



### **UNIVERSITY UNION**

Budget Summary 2024-25 Fiscal Year

|       |   |    | Budget       |    | Budget       |          |
|-------|---|----|--------------|----|--------------|----------|
| Fund  | Description                                     | F  | Y 2023-24    | F  | Y 2024-25    | % Change |
| 52500 | University Union Administration                 | \$ | 423,320      | \$ | 407,820      | -3.7%    |
| 52700 | Craft Center                                    |    | 121,000      |    | 154,760      | 27.9%    |
| 52750 | Food Service Commission                         |    | 238,090      |    | 61,626       | -74.1%   |
| 53500 | University Union Facility Operations            |    | 234,861      |    | 333,316      | 41.9%    |
| 54900 | Recreational Sports                             |    | 827,125      |    | 920,470      | 11.3%    |
| 54950 | Recreation Center Operations                    |    | 1,000        |    | -            | -100.0%  |
|       | Total Program Revenue                           | \$ | 1,845,396    | \$ | 1,877,992    | 1.8%     |
|       |   |    |              |    |              |          |
| 50000 | UU Cash Administration                          |    | 1,036,821    |    | 893,922      | -13.8%   |
| 52100 | University Union PR & Marketing                 |    | 350,930      |    | 446,239      | 27.2%    |
| 52500 | University Union Administration                 |    | 1,850,327    |    | 2,171,336    | 17.3%    |
| 52600 | University Union Technology Services            |    | 322,704      |    | 365,832      | 13.4%    |
| 52700 | Craft Center                                    |    | 257,928      |    | 291,535      | 13.0%    |
| 53500 | University Union Facility Operations            |    | 2,280,385    |    | 2,469,096    | 8.3%     |
| 54600 | Student Government Chargeback                   |    | 257,531      |    | 314,878      | 22.3%    |
| 54900 | Recreational Sports                             |    | 1,979,124    |    | 2,043,895    | 3.3%     |
| 54950 | Recreation Center Operations                    |    | 3,537,296    |    | 3,613,246    | 2.1%     |
| 55000 | University Union Programs                       |    | 30,087       |    | 1,829        | -93.9%   |
| 55600 | Insurance & Utilities                           |    | 393,518      |    | 414,267      | 5.3%     |
|       | Total Expenditures                              | \$ | 12,296,651   | \$ | 13,026,075   | 5.9%     |
|       | Net UU Operational Expense                      | \$ | (10,451,255) | \$ | (11,148,083) | 6.7%     |
|       | Transfer of Student Fees from Operating Account | \$ | 10,451,255   | \$ | 11,148,083   | 6.7%     |



Michelle Craughord

# Cal Poly San Luis Obispo University Union 2024/25

|   |             | 1                        | ,                      | ä         | 1                     |                        | Proposed       |                |               |                |                |
|---|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| Fisa  | Fiscal year | 2021/22                  | 2022/23                |           | 2023/24               | 2023/24                | 2024/25        | 2025/26        | 2026/27       | 2027/28        | 2028/29        |
| Revenues - Existing   | , ,         | 47 230 047               | 9 17 786 160           |           | 19 751 660            | \$ 12 277 444          | 390 080 06     | 30 050 00 8    | 20 078 307    | 92 07 07 04E   | 20 800 504     |
| Student Cition Fees<br>Other - Revenues   |             |                          |                        |           | 130,919               |                        |                | 136 208        | 138 932       |                |                |
| linerest  |             | 225,995                  | 118.975                |           | 182,762               | 333.893                | 149.888        | 140.364        | 166.759       | 188.509        | 204.887        |
| Total Revenues - Existing   |             | 17,674,753               | 18,036,871             | F         | 19,065,340            | 19,342,252             | 20,367,710     | 21,227,477     | 21,283,998    | 22,405,166     | 23,158,956     |
| TOTAL ALL REVENUES  |             | \$ 17,674,753            | \$ 18,036,871          | ۍ<br>د    | 19,065,340            | \$ 19,342,252          | \$ 20,367,710  | \$ 21,227,477  | \$ 21,283,998 | \$ 22,405,166  | \$ 23,158,956  |
| Expenditures  |             |                          |                        |           |                       |                        |                |                |               |                |                |
| State Pro Rata  |             | \$ 14,936                | 11,741                 | ····      | 15,596                | \$ 15,596              | \$ 24,626      | \$ 25,365      | \$ 26,126     | \$ 26,909      | \$ 27,717      |
| Chancellor's Office Overhead Charges  |             | 26,415                   | 27,755                 |           | 30,859                | 30,859                 | 32,584         | 33,562         | 34,568        | 35,605         | 36,674         |
| General, Admin, & Other Operating Costs (Rev Fund)  |             | 61,501                   | 43,237                 |           | 43,952                | 43,952                 | 61,537         | 63,383         | 65,285        | 67,243         | 69,260         |
| Dedicated FMD Project Manager<br>UU Operational Expense   |             | 285,857 9,525,511        | 285,857<br>10,156,526  | ÷         | 303,266<br>10,451,255 | 303,266<br>9,762,361   | 11,148,083     | 11,705,487     | 12,290,762    | 12,905,300     | 13,550,565     |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES  | , 0,        | \$ 9,914,221             | \$ 10,525,116          | S         | 10,844,929            | \$ 10,156,035          | \$ 11,266,830  |                |               | \$ 13,035,058  | \$ 13,684,215  |
| Net Operating Income  |             | \$ 7,760,533             | \$ 7,511,755           | ···       | 8,220,412             | \$ 9,186,218           | \$ 9,100,880   | 089'668'6      | \$ 8,867,258  | \$ 9,370,108   | \$ 9,474,741   |
| External Transfers In/(Out) ARRA Funding  |             | s 1136.185               | \$ 1,113,581           | · · ·     | 1,102,309             | \$ 1,102,309           | \$ 1.102.309   | 2 1083 999     | \$ 1041971    | \$ 993.541     | \$ 943 066     |
| Insurance Reimbursement   |             |                          |                        |           | 880,000               |                        |                |                |               |                |                |
| Debt Service - Sports Complex Debt Service - Rec Center Expansion                                   |             | (262,750)                | (262,000)              |           | (260,750)             | (260,750)              | (263,875)      | (261,375)      | (5.454.269)   | (5.400.804)    | (5.346.067)    |
|   |             |                          |                        | 1         |                       |                        |                |                |               | 1              | 1              |
| IOIAL EXIERNAL IRANSFERS  |             | \$ (4,497,183)           | \$ (4,493,144)         | Э         | (3,644,310)           | \$ (3,839,343)         | \$ (4,528,310) | \$ (4,660,110) | _             | \$ (4,407,263) | \$ (4,403,001) |
| Net Operating Surplus / (Deficit)   | 0,1         | \$ 3,263,350             | \$ 3,018,611           | ر.<br>ارم | 4,576,102             | \$ 5,346,874           | \$ 4,572,570   | \$ 4,739,571   | \$ 4,454,959  | \$ 4,962,845   | \$ 5,071,740   |
| Debt Coverage Ratio   |             | 1.38                     | 1.34                   |           | 1.46                  | 1.63                   | 1.62           | 1.64           | 1.63          | 1.73           | 1.77           |
| Expenditure inflation factor - Other<br>Expenditure inflation factor - UU Operational Expense       |             |                          |                        |           |                       |                        | 3.0%           | 3.0%           | 3.0%          | 3.0%           | 3.0%           |
| Transfer to M&R / Capital Projects Funds<br>Transfer Back (Canceled/Completed Projects UU Reserves) |             | (8,996,555)<br>1,023,199 | (6,749,445)<br>487,000 |           | (4,250,000)           | (9,403,043)<br>653,874 | (5,525,000)    | (2,100,000)    | (2,280,000)   | (3,325,000)    | (7,120,000)    |
| Total Change in Net Assets  | 5,1         | \$ (4,710,006)           | \$ (3,243,834)         | ω         | 326,102               | \$ (3,402,294)         | \$ (952,430)   | \$ 2,639,571   | \$ 2,174,959  | \$ 1,637,845   | \$ (2,048,260) |
| Operating Reserve   | 1*1         | \$ 21,634,914            | \$ 18,391,080          | °         | 18,717,182            | \$ 14,988,786          | \$ 14,036,356  | \$ 16,675,926  | \$ 18,850,886 | \$ 20,488,731  | \$ 18,440,470  |
| Minimum Reserve   |             | \$ 18,987,449            | 17,                    |           | 19,972,326            | 4                      | _              | 13,338,454     | 15,484,569    | _              | _              |
| Projected Reserve Balance vs Minimum Reserve - meets minimum / (does not meet minimum)              |             | \$ 2,647,465             | \$ 803,229             | \$        | (1,255,144)           | \$ 516,460             | \$ 1,735,298   | \$ 3,337,472   | \$ 3,366,317  | \$ 4,601,610   | \$ 6,134,548   |

Note: Minimum Debt Service Coverage Ratio per EO 994 is 1.10

Note: Reserves meet minimum requirement required by EO 994

Note: Recreation Center Expansion Debt Service begins in FY 2012/2013 and ends in FY2041/2042

Note: Annual ARRA bond subsidy is reflected in this pro-forma but excluded from DSCR calculation as non-operating revenue



TO: Stan Nosek DATE: May 10, 2024

Interim Vice President, Administration & Finance

FROM: Michelle Crawford COPIES: D. Connor

ASI Executive Director

H. Zacker

A. Kraetsch

P. Rosemas

D. Swingley

SUBJECT: University Union/ASI – Maintenance, Repair and Capital (MRC) Project Update

Every academic year, ASI management, in partnership with the University Union Advisory Board (UUAB), Cal Poly Facilities Management, and the Cal Poly Budget and Fiscal Planning department, thoughtfully review and prioritize the maintenance, repair, and capital project plan for ASI-managed facilities. Every effort is made to balance the projects to include both student-focused facility enhancements while also ensuring long-term deferred maintenance is addressed and appropriate reserve levels are maintained.

ASI's Five Year Maintenance, Repair and Capital Project plan (attached) for the 2024-25 fiscal year was approved by the UUAB in November, 2023. Following the approval from the UUAB, the plan was submitted and subsequently approved by the university in February, 2024.

Since the university's approval, there have been several unanticipated economic and environmental circumstances that necessitate a revision to ASI's MRC plan. This revision aims to best respond to facility, student, and campus needs while adhering to prudent financial management practices.

The following is a summary of the proposed changes:

#### **University Union Funded Projects:**

#### **Recreation Center Roof Guttering:**

Project Overview: The Recreation Center Main Gym has been experiencing water intrusion from a failing gutter system and expansion joint for over 20 years. The storms in winter 2024 resulted in new areas of the roof system leaking, leading to an increased scope of work on both the guttering system and within the Recreation Center. This includes the removal, remediation, and replacement of drywall and carpeting in the affected areas.

Original Funding Plan: The approved plan includes \$1,000,000 in 2024/25 and \$3,500,000 in 2025/26.

Revised Funding Request: Following extensive review and testing during the pre-construction phase, Cal Poly Facilities Management has provided a revised project estimate of \$3,068,786.50 for work planned to be performed in summer 2024.

Rationale: Given the high traffic and demand for the Recreation Center Main Gym, coupled with the ongoing extensive damage caused by water intrusion, it is critical to proceed with this project as planned in summer 2024. Therefore, ASI recommends reallocating \$2,100,000 from the 2025/26 planned MRC to support the \$3,068,786.50 project in 2024/25. Consequently, the planned project for 2025/26 would be reduced to \$1,400,000, with the scope of the remaining work to be reviewed during the next capital planning and approval process.

#### Mustang Station Short-Term Renovation:

Project Overview: Following an over 20-year lease, Cal Poly Partners has recently informed ASI of their intention not to renew their sublease within the 5,000+ sq. ft. Mustang Station dining venue on the first floor of the University Union. After the current lease expires on June 30, 2024, ASI will assume management and operation of the venue.

Original Funding Plan: No funding was allocated to this project within the 2045-25 MRC.

Revised Funding Request: \$300,000

Rationale: ASI management has collaborated with the UUAB to establish a short-term vision for the space that can realistically be completed prior to the start of fall quarter 2024. The current plan is to convert the venue into additional student lounge/programming space for the duration of the library transformation project. Temporary walls will be constructed to block the view of the permanent kitchen/dining operations, the entire space will be repainted with new artwork, seating, lighting, and outdoor furniture to reimagine the space into a vibrant student lounge. The development of long-term plans for the venue will be a priority of the UUAB during the 2024-25 academic year, taking into consideration the recent findings from the ASI Needs and Feasibility study, available financial resources, and the overall growth and development of the UU neighborhood.

#### Pickleball Courts:

Project Overview: The UUAB has approved a proposal to renovate the current outdoor basketball courts at the Cal Poly Sports Complex and replace them with pickleball and futsal courts.

Original Funding Plan: No funding was allocated to this project within the 2045-25 MRC.

Revised Funding Plan: The total approved project cost is \$440,000. ASI planned to utilize funding within the ASI-held UU reserve to fund this project. Per ASI Fiscal Policy, \$688,894 was recently approved to be transferred to the general University Union (UU) reserves. This amount will cover the total cost of the project, with the remainder to be held in UU reserves for future capital and/or operating needs.

Rationale: Both pickleball and futsal have been identified as high demand activities by students and the UUAB believes these enhancements will attract students to use the venue at the Sports Complex for open recreation, while also providing vast opportunities for increased ASI Intramural Sports.

#### **ASI Funded Projects:**

#### ASI Children's Center:

Project Overview: During the 2022-23 academic year, ASI developed a 5-year MRC plan specifically for the Orfalea Family and ASI Children's Center. Projects were prioritized to address needed deferred maintenance and facility safety improvements. Funding for the Children's Center MRC derives from the ASI General Reserve, with annual funding allocations approved by the ASI Board of Directors.

Original Funding Plan: The current MRC includes \$925,000 (\$550,000 - phase 1 and \$375,000 - phase 2). Phase 1 was completed during the 2023/24 fiscal year for approximately \$234,000, \$316,000 under the anticipated budget.

Revised Funding Plan: The savings from Phase 1 are set to be returned to ASI at the project close out. Phase 2 estimates have come in significantly more than anticipated at \$585,000. ASI requests an increase of \$210,000 to the approved project budget for 2024/25 to cover the full cost of the project estimate.

Rationale: With the cost savings from Phase 1, the total anticipated costs for both phases of \$819,000 (\$234,000 – phase 1 and \$585,000 – phase 2) is still within the initially approved amounts for the projects. In addition, the ASI Board of Directors has identified available funding within existing ASI reserves to support the project.

#### **RECOMMENDATION**

A summary of the requested changes to the 2024/25 ASI MRC plan is below:

| Description                        | <b>University Union</b> | ASI       |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| 2024-25 Approved MRC               | \$2,685,000             | \$375,000 |
| Add: Rec Center Roof               | 2,100,000               | -         |
| Add: Mustang Station Renovation    | 300,000                 | -         |
| Add: Pickleball Courts             | 440,000                 | -         |
| Add: Children's Center Renovations | -                       | 210,000   |
| Total Revised MRC Request          | \$5,525,000             | \$585,000 |

The proposed changes in the University Union funded projects would result in an estimated ending reserve balance at June 30, 2025, of approximately \$14M which is \$1.7M more than the minimum required reserve balance per policy of \$12.3M.

It is my recommendation, in consultation with the ASI Director-Finance, and the Cal Poly Facilities Management Department that these modifications to the existing MRC plan are warranted and represent the best use of funds to enhance the student experience, ensure the safety and wellbeing of participants, and support the necessary operations of ASI-managed facilities.

Your signature below indicates approval of the recommended changes to the ASI 2024-25 MRC.

| Stan Nosek   | 05/10/2024 |
|--|------------|
| Stan Nosek (May 10, 2024 11:10 PDT)  Approved by: Stan Nosek | <br>Date   |
| Interim Vice President, Administration & Finance             |            |

#### Attachments:

2024-25 Approved ASI/University Union Maintenance, Repair and Capital (MRC) Project Plan



2/14/2024

TO: Michelle Crawford

Executive Director Associated Students, Inc.

FROM: Mike McCormick MM

Vice President Facilities Management & Development

**COPIES:** Heather Zacker

Ron Skamfer David Valadez Pat Rosemas Anthony Palazzo Dan Swingley Michele Ormiston

Casie Hill Carey Blauvelt

SUBJECT: University Union/ASI - Maintenance, Repair and Capital Projects -

FY 2024/25

Please review the attached proposed FY 2024/25 Maintenance, Repair and Capital Projects for the University Union, Recreation Center, and ASI that were discussed and agreed to through our project planning meetings. We appreciate your team's collaboration through this year's planning process.

\$2,685,000 is requested from UU reserves, including a \$400,000 contingency for unforeseen needs. \$375,000 is separately being requested for ASI Children's Center projects; funding approval for these is pending approval from the ASI Board of Directors (anticipated Spring 2024).

Also included is a listing of the current and on-going projects as of February 14, 2024 for your reference.

If you have any questions, please let us know.

CALPOLY.EDU



# University Union-Funded Maintenance, Repair & Capital Projects - 2024/25

| Area                 | Scope of work  | Budget       |
|----------------------|--|--------------|
| University Union     | UU 2024 Outside Space Improvements: -Plaza renovation \$1,000,000 -Bifold Door 220 \$75,000  | \$1,075,000  |
| University Union     | UU 2024 Interior Improvements -Modern Electrical Upgrades, Plugs, USB, etc. \$30,000 -Solar Power Display \$20,000 -Replace Water Supply Piping \$30,000 | \$80,000     |
| Recreation<br>Center | Rec Center 2024 Improvements: -Main Gym Guttering \$1,000,000 -Wood floor refinish \$80,000 -Exercise room columns \$50,000                              | \$1,130,000  |
|                      | Unforeseen Issues Contingency  | \$400,000    |
| Total Maintena       | nnce, Repair and Capital Projects  | \$ 2,685,000 |

# ASI-Funded Maintenance, Repair & Capital Projects - 2024/25

| Area              | Scope of work   | Budget     |
|-------------------|---|------------|
| Children's Center | Children's Center 2024 Improvements -Classrooms 2 & 3 \$175,000 -Restrooms 6 & 7 \$100,000 -Security System \$100,000 | \$ 375,000 |
| Total Maintena    | nce, Repair and Capital Projects  | \$ 375,000 |



# University Union/ASI - Current Projects as of February 14, 2024

| Project # | Scope of work                     | Budget  |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| MU6388    | UU Install roof Solar panels      | 20,000  |
| MJ0090    | Upper Sports Turf Replacement     | 337,319 |
| MU7273    | Refinish wood benches             | 20,000  |
| MU7637    | UU Switchgear                     | 660,793 |
| MU7704    | Variable Frequency Drives (Pools) | 109,450 |
| MU7594    | Security System                   | 200,000 |
| FR7828    | Children's Center Phase 1 Refresh | 550,000 |
| MU7844    | Leisure Pool Improvements         | 598,001 |
| MU7889    | Rec Ctr Roof Replacement          | 200,000 |

Signature: Michelle Crawford

Email: mcrawf02@calpoly.edu

Signature: 

Mike McCormick (Feb 25, 2024 20:10 PST)

Email: mmccor21@calpoly.edu

#### Instructionally Related Activities Budget Subsidy Allocation by College / Division FY 2024/25

| Sources of Funds  IRA Student Fee Revenues 2022-23 Revenue (True-Up) Inc/(Dec) Summer 2023 Investment Income  Total - Sources of funds | Proposed Budget 2,600,671.83 74,719.40 - 40,000.00  2,715,391.23 |
|--|--|
| Uses of Funds  |  |
| Mandatory expenditures:  |  |
| IRA programs established prior to 2005/06 IRA Referendum   |  |
| Athletic Subsidy Prior Year  | 537,947.64   |
| Athletic Subsidy Inflationary Adjustment   | 21,356.52  |
| University Interest Subsidies  | 376,147.56   |
| University Interest Inflationary Adjustment  | 14,933.06  |
| College based IRA Program Subsidies  | 393,068.18   |
| College based IRA Program Inflationary Adjustment  | 15,604.81  |
| IRA programs recategorized  Rose Float   | 147,154.18   |
| Rose Float Inflationary Adjustment   | 5,842.02   |
| Other mandatory expenditures   | 0,042.02   |
| Administrative Allowance Recovery  | 100,000.00   |
| Contingency  | 15,000.00  |
| Sub-total - Mandatory expenditures   | 1,627,053.98   |
| Funds available for distribution   | 1,088,337.26   |
| Supplemental funding allocated by headcount [1]  |  |
| CAGR 18.7%   | 152,723.98   |
| CAED 8.8%  | 71,645.57  |
| OCOB 14.0%   | 114,405.34   |
| ENGR 28.2%   | 230,315.54   |
| CLA 16.4%  | 133,564.66   |
| BCSM 13.9%   | 113,597.86   |
| Sub-total - Supplemental funding   | 816,252.94   |
| Funding surplus/(deficit)  | 272,084.31   |
| Allocated to Student Affairs prior year  | 113,184.44   |
| Student Affairs Inflationary Adjustment  | 4,493.42   |
| Unallocated revenue [2]  | 154,406.46   |
| Allocated to Student Affairs (One Time)  | -  |
| Allocated to University Interest (One Time)  |  |
| Remaining funds for University Interest Reserves [2]   | 154,406.46   |

- [1] In accordance with the 2005/06 IRA referendum, 75% of funds available for distribution (after mandatory allocations) are distributed to the colleges based on headcount. Percentages based on FY 22/23 fall quarter actual headcounts per Fall 2022 Census Enrollment Brief by IP&A
- [2] Amount available to IRAAC for supplemental IRA program funding.
- \* Template structured to conform to 2005/06 IRA Referendum

| Lottery All | ocation Summary (revised 3/12/24)      | FY 2020/21<br>Lottery Fund<br>Allocations | FY 2021/22<br>Lottery Fund<br>Allocations | FY 2022/23<br>Lottery Fund<br>Allocations | FY 2023/24<br>Lottery Fund<br>Allocations | Pending<br>FY 2024/25<br>Lottery Fund<br>Allocations |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| Campus/Co   | ollege Based Programs                  |   |   |   |   |  |
|             | College of Ag, Food & Env. Sciences    | 106,384                                   | 106,384                                   | 106,384                                   | 106,384                                   | 106,384  |
|             | College of Arch & Env. Design          | 45,798                                    | 45,798                                    | 45,798                                    | 45,798                                    | 45,798   |
|             | College of Business                    | 27,946                                    | 27,946                                    | 27,946                                    | 27,946                                    | 27,946   |
|             | College of Engineering                 | 191,572                                   | 191,572                                   | 191,572                                   | 191,572                                   | 191,572  |
|             | College of Liberal Arts                | 64,666                                    | 64,666                                    | 64,666                                    | 64,666                                    | 64,666   |
|             | College of Science & Math              | 80,568                                    | 80,568                                    | 80,568                                    | 80,568                                    | 80,568   |
|             | CLA-Artist/Lecture Series              | 20,000                                    | 20,000                                    | 20,000                                    | 20,000                                    | 20,000   |
|             | Library                                | 200,000                                   | 200,000                                   | 300,000                                   | 491,000                                   | 491,000  |
|             | ITS-Multimedia/Smart Rooms             | 240,000                                   | 240,000                                   | 240,000                                   | 240,000                                   | 240,000  |
|             | ITS-Faculty Development/Classroom Tech | 90,000                                    | 90,000                                    | 90,000                                    | 90,000                                    | 90,000   |
|             | Subtotal                               | 1,066,934                                 | 1,066,934                                 | 1,166,934                                 | 1,357,934                                 | 1,357,934  |
| Access & A  | cademic Development                    |   |   |   |   |  |
|             | APP - OWL - Math Workshop              | 22,500                                    | 22,500                                    | 22,500                                    | 22,500                                    | 22,500   |
|             | APP - OWL - Math 100 - ELM             | 5,000                                     | 5,000                                     | 5,000                                     | 5,000                                     | 5,000  |
|             | APP - OWL - Study Session              | 10,000                                    | 10,000                                    | 10,000                                    | 10,000                                    | 10,000   |
|             | APP-OWLI                               | -   | -   | 100,000                                   | 100,000                                   | 100,000  |
|             | APP                                    | -   | -   | 100,000                                   | 100,000                                   | 100,000  |
|             | International Center                   | -   | -   | 34,000                                    | 34,000                                    | 34,000   |
|             | Outreach - High Schools                | 148,686                                   | 148,686                                   | 148,686                                   | 148,686                                   | 148,686  |
|             | Outreach - Community Colleges          | 20,380                                    | 20,380                                    | 20,380                                    | 20,380                                    | 20,380   |
|             | SAS - New Student Orientation          | 10,500                                    | 10,500                                    | 10,500                                    | 10,500                                    | 10,500   |
|             | SAD&I - Connections for Acad Success   | 100,000                                   | 100,000                                   | 100,000                                   | 100,000                                   | 100,000  |
|             | Partners Program                       | 35,000                                    | 35,000                                    | 35,000                                    | 35,000                                    | 35,000   |
|             | Subtotal                               | 352,066                                   | 352,066                                   | 586,066                                   | 586,066                                   | 586,066  |
| Teacher Re  | ecruitment                             | 75,000                                    | 75,000                                    | 75,000                                    | 75,000                                    | 75,000   |
| Partner Scl | holars                                 | 30,000                                    | 30,000                                    | 30,000                                    | 30,000                                    | 30,000   |
| Reserve/U   | nallocated                             | 112,000                                   | 112,000                                   | -   | -   | 138,000  |
| Risk Pool   |  | 10,000                                    | 10,000                                    | 10,000                                    | 10,000                                    | 10,000   |
| TOTAL ALL   | OCATION                                | 1,646,000                                 | 1,646,000                                 | 1,868,000                                 | 2,059,000                                 | 2,197,000  |
|             |  |   |   |   |   |  |
|             | Academic Affairs                       | 849,434                                   | 849,434                                   | 1,183,434                                 | 1,374,434                                 | 1,374,434  |
|             | ITS                                    | 330,000                                   | 330,000                                   | 330,000                                   | 330,000                                   | 330,000  |
|             | Student Affairs                        | 110,500                                   | 110,500                                   | 110,500                                   | 110,500                                   | 110,500  |
|             | Strategic Enrollment Management        | 234,066                                   | 234,066                                   | 234,066                                   | 234,066                                   | 234,066  |
|             | Risk Pool                              | 10,000                                    | 10,000                                    | 10,000                                    | 10,000                                    | 10,000   |
|             | Reserve/Unallocated                    | 112,000                                   | 112,000                                   | 4 000 000                                 | -   | 138,000  |
|             |  | 1,646,000                                 | 1,646,000                                 | 1,868,000                                 | 2,059,000                                 | 2,197,000  |

#### State of California

#### Memorandum



To:

Stan Nosek

Interim Senior Vice President Administration and Finance

Date:

May 24, 2024

File No.:

Pat Rosemas From:

Fiscal Planning Manager

University Budget and Fiscal Planning

Copies:

M. Crawford

H. Zacker A. Kraetsch

D. Valadez

Subject: FY 2024/25 Associated Student, Inc. Budget

Enclosed is the FY 2024/25 budget package submitted by Michelle Crawford, ASI Executive Director, for university review and approval.

In accordance with CSU Executive Orders No. 1000 and No. 994, and with C.A.P. §310 and §311 et seq, the proposed FY 2024/25 ASI budget provides for a financially liquid, solvent, and sustainable program and conforms to university and CSU reserve requirements.

Please contact me if you have questions.

05/24/2024

Approved

Date

Stan Nosek Interim Senior Vice President Administration and Finance



TO: Stan Nosek DATE: May 20, 2024

Interim Senior Vice President, Administration & Finance

VIA: Pat Rosemas COPIES: H. Zacker

Fiscal Planning Manager, Administration & Finance

FROM: Michelle Crawford

Executive Director

SUBJECT: FY 2024-25 Associated Student, Inc. Budget

Attached is the FY 2024-25 Associated Students, Inc. budget and memorandum detailing the budget highlights.

ASI respectfully submits this budget for your approval.

Attachment



TO: Stan Nosek DATE: May 20, 2024

Interim Senior Vice President, Administration & Finance

FROM: Siddharth Kartha

Chair of the ASI Board of Directors 5

SUBJECT: FY 2024-25 Associated Students, Inc. Budget

Attached for your review is the FY 2024-25 Associated Students, Inc. budget. This budget represents the culmination of several months of planning, assessment, and forecasting to ensure that budget allocations align with organizational priorities, as well as with the needs and interests of Cal Poly students. The ASI budget is developed collaboratively by ASI student leaders, ASI staff, and ASI management, resulting in a well-thought-out and fiscally responsible budget.

The 2024-25 ASI budget was endorsed by the ASI Business and Finance committee and subsequently approved by the ASI Board of Directors at our meeting on May 8, 2024. We are proud to now present the budget for your review and final approval.

#### Associated Students, Inc. Budget Highlights

#### 1. ASI Programming

The ASI Board of Directors continues to embrace and prioritize funding for the ASI Events and ASI Poly Escapes programs. With a vision to create a more vibrant 24/7 student experience, ASI's emphasis in the coming year will be on providing a variety of programming to appeal to a broad cross-section of the campus.

#### Orfalea Family and ASI Children's Center

The ASI Children's Center is anticipating a return to operating at full capacity, providing much needed childcare options for students with dependents and the Cal Poly community. The Children's Center budget includes a 6% increase in parent tuition rates to reflect the rising costs of providing early childhood care and education.

Through a partnership with the university, ASI plans to increase enrollment in infant/toddler classrooms by discontinuing the kindergarten program and reallocating enrollment from the

preschool license, to the infant/toddler license. For the 2024-25 fiscal year, the university will provide \$205,000 to support the increased costs associated with the shift in enrollment.

ASI Management, in collaboration with Cal Poly Facilities Management, has developed a Maintenance, Repair & Capital Projects 5-Year Plan to address deferred maintenance at the ASI Children's Center. The 2024-25 budget incorporates funding for Phase 2 of the 5-Year Plan.

#### 3. Student Success

The following allocations within the 2024-25 ASI budget, demonstrate the organization's commitment to a variety of Cal Poly programs and services that support student success, engagement, and safety:

- Cal Poly Food Pantry: ASI remains dedicated to supporting students facing food insecurity. While the initial three-year funding commitment to the Cal Poly Food Pantry was set to expire at the end of this year, ASI Student Government is proud to provide \$35,000 in funding to this vital campus program for the 2024-25 fiscal year.
- Mustang Shuttle: With an allocation of \$69,614 in the 2024-25 budget, ASI Student Government continue to prioritize student safety through funding a portion of the costs towards the nighttime Mustang Shuttle program.
- ASI Club Funding: Increasing the annual contribution towards ASI Club Funding to \$120,000 in the 2024-25 year, ASI Student Government intends to increase the impact that this ASI funding will have on operations and events for Cal Poly Recognized Student Organizations and Cal Poly Club Sports.
- ASI Social Justice Program Funding: With funding opportunities available for Cal Poly Recognized Student Organizations, Cal Poly Departments, and Instructionally Related Activities, the ASI Board of Directors has supported \$30,000 next fiscal year towards ASI Social Justice Program Funding. This funding is available to support campus events that increase awareness of issues facing historically marginalized and under-represented minority students.
- ASI Dreamer and Indigenous Student Scholarships: With a combined funding amount of \$60,000 between these scholarships, ASI Student Government continues to prioritize scholarships to increase accessibility and affordability of Cal Poly for students.

#### 4. Compensation for ASI Student Employees and Professional Staff

The budgeted amount for full-time staff wages includes funds for general salary increases. Although the pool has been established, allocation will be subject to, and consistent with, campus adjustments to staff salaries. Additionally, while no formal announcement has been made regarding increases to California's minimum wage as of the time of this publication, elevated levels of inflation may necessitate an adjustment. Accordingly, the budget forecasts a fifty-cent per hour increase for student staff.

#### 5. Staff Benefits

Health care costs are projected to increase for 2024-25. Accordingly, the organization has budgeted for a group health care total premium increase of approximately 8% as compared to the previous year.

ASI's retirement contribution to the California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS) continues to grow. The budgeted 2024-25 ASI contribution is anticipated to increase by 15% with the largest portion of this increase attributable to the organization's Unfunded Accrued Liability (UAL) required payment.

ASI continues to benefit from the favorable financial impact of pre-funding the organization's Accumulated Post Retirement Benefit Obligation (APBO) through a VEBA trust. This strategic investment has significantly decreased the potential annual expense for retiree healthcare. The 2024-25 fiscal year budget includes a projected 10% increase in retiree health premiums, but a reduction in the budgeted cost for the annual adjustment related to the APBO. As a result, the retiree medical budget for ASI has decreased by 45%.

#### 6. Cal Poly Rose Float

A funding increase has been requested to support the growing cost of this university-funded program. The Rose Float Program has been impacted by cost increases over the past several years, most significantly in the cost of travel. Additional funding has also been requested to cover essential program materials (steel, wood, foam, flowers) and for a part-time contract employee to supplement oversight and safety risk management for on-campus lab days.

#### 7. <u>Campus Contribution</u>

In lieu of collecting ASI fees from continuing enrolled students during summer 2024, the university has committed to providing funding in the amount of \$550,000 to support ASI and University Union operations. Of that, \$185,000 has been allocated towards the ASI budget, covering a portion of the costs associated with operating ASI programs, services, and facilities during the summer term. The remaining funding has been directed to the 2024-25 UU budget. We are grateful for the campus's partnership and support, especially during this time of change. We look forward to continued conversations regarding the future of fee collection.

#### 8. Chargeback Impacts

The 2024-25 budget includes a slightly decreased chargeback for administrative services provided to ASI. The chargeback is based upon the ratio of actual revenues reported by both ASI and UU in the previous year's audited financial statements. For 2024-25, the ratio is 66.54% for UU and 33.46% for ASI. This represents a 2.87% decrease in the chargeback contribution from ASI compared to the prior year.

Through careful planning, collaboration, and strategic allocation of resources, ASI aims to enhance student success, support vital programs and initiatives, and ensure fiscal responsibility. As we move forward, we remain dedicated to transparency, accountability, and continuous improvement in our stewardship of student fees. With this budget, we are confident in our ability to fulfill our mission and serve the best interests of students and the Cal Poly community by connecting them to their ultimate college experience.

| We re | espectfully submit the FY 2024-25 Associated Students, Inc. budget for your approval.                               |
|-------|---|
|       | Approved Re-Submit  |
| Ву:   | Stan Nosek, Interim Sr. Vice President for Administration and Finance   |
| CC:   | Sam Andrews, Aaron Fernandes, Michelle Crawford, Dr. Keith Humphrey, Angie Kraetsch, Pat<br>Rosemas, Heather Zacker |

|   |   | Ś | Ó | 2 | ó | 1 | 3 | 0 | ì | ζ | 3 | 2 | 5 | Ŋ | Š | Ì |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| ı | ŀ | Ĺ | • |   | ď | ŀ | ľ | į | ſ | Ł | E | 9 | ŀ | 9 | 9 | į |  |

This type of expenditure records the cost of using resources where actual cash may be expended at a different time than that when the benefit is actually realized. For example, depreciation records as expense, a portion of the cost of a capital expenditure over the term of the useful life of the asset.



## ASSOCIATED STUDENTS, INC.

Budget Summary 2024-25 Fiscal Year

| Fund     | Description                               | F  | Actual<br>Y 2022-23 | F  | Budget<br>Y 2023-24 | F  | Budget<br>Y 2024-25 | % Change |
|----------|---|----|---------------------|----|---------------------|----|---------------------|----------|
| ASI DDOG | RAMS AND OPERATIONS                       |    |                     |    |                     |    |                     |          |
| REVENUE  |   |    |                     |    |                     |    |                     |          |
|          | Student Fees - General                    | \$ | 3,104,359           | \$ | 3.182.197           | \$ | 3,411,671           | 7.2%     |
| ٠,       | Student Fees - Children's Center          | ,  | 1,026,985           | •  | 1,052,087           | •  | 1,127,954           | 7.2%     |
| (-/      | Total Student Fee Revenue                 | \$ | 4,131,344           | \$ | 4,234,284           | \$ | 4,539,625           | 7.2%     |
| EXPENDIT | URES                                      |    |                     |    |                     |    |                     |          |
| 10000    | ASI Cash Administration                   |    | 575,615             |    | 564,397             |    | 455,847             | -19.2%   |
| 12100    | ASI Administration                        |    | 930,009             |    | 1,018,034           |    | 1,001,214           | -1.7%    |
| 12200    | Club Services                             |    | 223,427             |    | 240,129             |    | 273,152             | 13.8%    |
| 12300    | Children's Center                         |    | 831,431             |    | 932,591             |    | 972,892             | 4.3%     |
| 14350    | ASI Programs                              |    | 47,230              |    | 17,167              |    | 921                 | -94.6%   |
| 14400    | ASI Events                                |    | 523,547             |    | 645,506             |    | 861,474             | 33.5%    |
| 14660    | Poly Escapes                              |    | 173,446             |    | 264,502             |    | 284,120             | 7.4%     |
| 15000    | Rose Float                                |    | (2,099)             |    | -                   |    | -                   | 0.0%     |
| Multiple | College Councils                          |    | -                   |    | 6,259               |    | 6,451               | 3.1%     |
| 16000    | Student Government Administration         |    | 505,899             |    | 544,655             |    | 682,510             | 25.3%    |
| 62200    | ASI Plant Fund                            |    | 1,044               |    | 1,044               |    | 1,044               | 0.0%     |
|          | Total Net Expenditures                    | \$ | 3,809,549           | \$ | 4,234,284           | \$ | 4,539,625           | 7.2%     |
|          | Total ASI Programs & Operations           | \$ | 321,796             | \$ | -                   | \$ | -                   | 0.0%     |
| DASS-THE | RU OPERATIONS                             |    | ,                   | Ė  |                     | Ė  |                     |          |
| REVENUE  |   |    |                     |    |                     |    |                     |          |
| 12010(b) | Student Fees - Athletic Scholarships      | \$ | 3,567,689           | \$ | 3,654,783           | \$ | 3,918,335           | 7.2%     |
| 12010(d) | Student Fees - Student Community Services |    | 111,490             |    | 113,243             |    | 121,410             | 7.2%     |
| , ,      | Total Pass-Thru Revenue                   | \$ | 3,679,179           | \$ | 3,768,026           | \$ | 4,039,745           | 7.2%     |
| EXPENDIT | URES                                      |    |                     |    |                     |    |                     |          |
| 12010(e) | Expense - Athletic Scholarships           | \$ | 3,567,689           | \$ | 3,654,783           | \$ | 3,918,335           | 7.2%     |
| 15800    | Expense - Student Community Services      |    | 111,490             |    | 113,243             |    | 121,410             | 7.2%     |
|          | Total Pass-Thru Expenses                  | \$ | 3,679,179           | \$ | 3,768,026           | \$ | 4,039,745           | 7.2%     |
|          | Total Pass-Thru Operations                |    | -                   |    | -                   |    | -                   | 0.0%     |
| TOTAL NE | T TO RESERVE                              | \$ | 321,796             | \$ |                     | \$ | -                   | 0.0%     |



## ASSOCIATED STUDENTS, INC.

Budget Summary 2024-25 Fiscal Year

|         |                                    | Actual       | Budget       | Budget       |          |
|---------|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| Fund    | Description                        | FY 2022-23   | FY 2023-24   | FY 2024-25   | % Change |
|         |                                    |              |              |              |          |
| FUND BA | LANCES                             |              |              |              |          |
| 10000   | General Reserves                   | \$ 3,878,563 | \$ 3,878,563 | \$ 3,742,593 |          |
| 32200   | Insurance Retention                | 60,000       | 60,000       | 60,000       |          |
| 33010   | Children's Center Emergency        | 180,043      | 180,043      | 80,043       |          |
| 33075   | Club Co-Sponsorship                | 85,930       | 85,930       | 85,930       |          |
| 33100   | Capital Expenditures               | 324,356      | 324,356      | 124,356      |          |
| 33400   | Rose Float Emergency               | 10,000       | 10,000       | 10,000       |          |
| 33450   | Student Government                 | 165,364      | 165,364      | -            |          |
| 62200   | Plant Fund                         | 10,613       | 10,613       | 10,613       |          |
|         | Less: Board Approved Reserve Usage | -            | (601,334)    | -            |          |
|         | TOTAL NET ASSETS                   | \$ 4,714,870 | \$ 4,113,536 | \$ 4,113,536 | 0.0%     |



Michelle Crawford



**TO:** Michelle Crawford DATE: May 10, 2024

**Executive Director** 

FROM: Siddharth Kartha SK (May 13, 2024 16:33 PDT) COPIES: H. Zacker

Chair, ASI Board of Directors 2023-24 C. Ogden

T. Watson

SUBJECT: ASI Board of Directors Action on Proposed ASI 2024-25 Fiscal Year Operating

**Budget** 

At the ASI Board of Directors meeting on Wednesday May 8, the ASI Board of Directors unanimously passed the Proposed ASI 2024-25 Fiscal Year Operating Buget.

Please complete all necessary actions to plan and implement operational changes in accordance with this operational budget for the next fiscal year.

Attachment:

(ASI 2024-25 Fiscal Year Operational Budget)

Signature: Michelle Crawford

Email: mcrawf02@calpoly.edu

CONSOLIDATED OPERATING BUDGET For the period ending June 30, 2025 (in thousands)

|                              | ACTUAL FIS         | ACTUAL FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 RESULTS | RESULTS           | PROJECTED FI       | PROJECTED FISCAL YEAR 2023-24 RESULTS | -24 RESULTS       | BUDGETED FI        | BUDGETED FISCAL YEAR 2024-25 RESULTS | 25 RESULTS        | PROJ 24 vs BUD 25 VARIANCE        | 25 VARIANCE      |
|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
|                              | Core<br>Operations | University<br>Programs             | Partners<br>Total | Core<br>Operations | University<br>Programs                | Partners<br>Total | Core<br>Operations | University<br>Programs               | Partners<br>Total | \$ %<br>Favorable / (Unfavorable) | %<br>nfavorable) |
| Revenues                     |                    |                                    |                   |                    |                                       |                   |                    |                                      |                   |                                   |                  |
| Sales                        | 35,970             | 6,893                              | 42,863            | 41,686             | 7,803                                 | 49,489            | 46,338             | 9,219                                | 55,557            | 990'9                             | 12%              |
| Assessments                  | 3,889              | •                                  | 3,889             | 4,044              | •                                     | 4,044             | 4,383              | 1                                    | 4,383             | 339                               | 8%               |
| Fees for Service             | 991                | 233                                | 1,224             | 1,040              | 212                                   | 1,252             | 1,043              | 236                                  | 1,279             | 27                                | 2%               |
| Rental Income                | 952                | 9                                  | 958               | 2,143              | 65                                    | 2,208             | 2,526              | 49                                   | 2,575             | 367                               | 17%              |
| Gifts                        | •                  | 303                                | 303               | •                  | 402                                   | 402               | •                  | 512                                  | 512               | II0                               | 27%              |
| Other Revenues               | 5,966              | 2,939                              | 8,905             | 7,451              | 2,707                                 | 10,158            | 7,731              | 2,579                                | 10,310            | 152                               | 1%               |
| Total Revenues               | 47,768             | 10,374                             | 58,142            | 56,364             | 11,189                                | 67,553            | 62,021             | 12,595                               | 74,616            | 7,063                             | 10%              |
| Expenses                     |                    |                                    |                   |                    |                                       |                   |                    |                                      |                   |                                   |                  |
| Cost of Sales                | 13,214             | 1,855                              | 15,069            | 15,547             | 1,887                                 | 17,434            | 16,127             | 1,686                                | 17,813            | (379)                             | -2%              |
| Payroll Expenses             | 17,553             | 3,719                              | 21,272            | 21,747             | 4,216                                 | 25,963            | 23,633             | 4,750                                | 28,383            | (2,420)                           | %6-              |
| Operating Expenses           | 15,378             | 7,752                              | 23,130            | 19,690             | 8,369                                 | 28,059            | 21,200             | 9,420                                | 30,620            | (2,562)                           | %6-              |
| Total Expenses               | 46,145             | 13,326                             | 59,471            | 56,984             | 14,472                                | 71,456            | 096'09             | 15,856                               | 76,816            | (5,361)                           | -8%              |
| Net Operating Income (Loss)  | 1,623              | (2,952)                            | (1,329)           | (620)              | (3,283)                               | (3,903)           | 1,061              | (3,261)                              | (2,200)           | 1,702                             | 44%              |
| Other Income (Expense)       |                    | 000                                | 1 306             | 707 1              |                                       | 1007              | (003)              | 2000                                 | 2200              | (11)()                            | /002             |
| ,                            | (770)              | 2,008                              | 1,380             | 1,790              | 3,1/1                                 | 4,90/             | (070)              | 7,970                                | 055,7             | (2,011)                           | -55%             |
| University Services          | (1,122)            | •                                  | (1,122)           | (1,124)            | 1                                     | (1,124)           | (1,124)            | •                                    | (1,124)           | (0)                               | %0               |
|                              | 2,941              | 1                                  | 2,941             | 3,827              | •                                     | 3,827             | 2,915              | 1                                    | 2,915             | (912)                             | -24%             |
| Interest Expense             | (1,480)            | ı                                  | (1,480)           | (2,438)            | 1                                     | (2,438)           | (2,665)            | 1                                    | (2,665)           | (227)                             | %6-              |
| Other Income (Expense)       | 10,639             | (36)                               | 10,604            | 554                | 254                                   | 808               | 110                | 344                                  | 454               | (354)                             | -44%             |
| Total Other Income (Expense) | 10,356             | 1,973                              | 12,328            | 2,615              | 3,425                                 | 6,040             | (1,385)            | 3,320                                | 1,936             | (4,104)                           | %89-             |
| Net to (from) Reserves       | 11,979             | (676)                              | 11,000            | 1,995              | 142                                   | 2,137             | (324)              | 59                                   | (265)             | (2,402)                           | -112%            |
|                              |                    |                                    |                   |                    |                                       |                   |                    |                                      |                   |                                   |                  |

 <sup>\*</sup> Due to the unpredictable nature of investments, market value gains (losses) are not included in this presentation.
 \*\* Transfers (To) / From the Plant Fund are excluded for purposes of this presentation.

|  |            | The                      | رامط ادی   | V Folloc                      | The Cal Boly Equipolation and          | 7                   |                             |                               |                          |             |
|--|------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|--|---------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
|  | ō          | niversity                | Develo     | pment                         | University Development Budget Proposal | roposal             |                             |                               |                          |             |
|  |            | For the                  | year e     | nding J                       | For the year ending June 30, 2025      | 025                 |                             |                               |                          |             |
|  | Арри       | Approved FY 23/24 Budget | dget       |                               | FY 23/24                               | FY 23/24 Projection |                             | Prop                          | Proposed FY 24/25 Budget | lget        |
|  |            | University               |            |                               | University                             |                     |                             |                               | University               |             |
| SOIIDS   | Foundation | Development              | Total      | Foundation                    | Development                            | Total               | Budget to Actual Foundation | Foundation                    | Development              | Total       |
| State Budget   | 0          | 4,695,870                | 4,695,870  | 0                             | 4,865,235                              | 4,865,235           | 169,365                     | 0                             | 5,134,059                | 5,134,059 1 |
| Other University Resources   | 0          | 1,560,320                | 1,560,320  | 0                             | 1,585,320                              | 1,585,320           | 25,000                      | 0                             | 1,621,335                | 1,621,335 1 |
| Endowment Management Fee   | 1,859,018  | 0                        | 1,859,018  | 1,939,661                     | 0                                      | 1,939,661           | 80,643                      | 2,331,720                     | 0                        | 2,331,720 2 |
| Endowment Campaign Fee   | 1,726,231  | 0                        | 1,726,231  | 1,551,729                     | 0                                      | 1,551,729           | (174,502)                   | 1,865,376                     | 0                        | 1,865,376 2 |
| Gift Reinvestment Fee  | 1,436,877  | 0                        | 1,436,877  | 1,529,488                     | 0                                      | 1,529,488           | 92,611                      | 1,529,488                     | 0                        | 1,529,488 3 |
| Interest Income & Capital Project Management Fees                    | 2,121,000  | 0                        | 2,121,000  | 1,965,145                     | 0                                      | 1,965,145           | (155,855)                   | 1,869,018                     | 0                        | 1,869,018 4 |
| Trust Management Fees  | 58,396     | 0                        | 58,396     | 45,584                        | 0                                      | 45,584              | (12,812)                    | 44,836                        | 0                        | 44,836      |
| Annual Giving Restricted Gift Fees                                   | 0          | 135,050                  | 135,050    | 0                             | 220,154                                | 220,154             | 85,104                      | 0                             | 231,162                  | 231,162     |
| Unrestricted Gifts   | 0          | 261,854                  | 261,854    | 0                             | 141,230                                | 141,230             | (120,624)                   | 0                             | 148,291                  | 148,291     |
| Transfer in University Services                                      | 0          | 442,311                  | 442,311    | 0                             | 442,311                                | 442,311             | 0                           | 0                             | 442,311                  | 442,311     |
| Transfer in for Allowances to be paid by Foundation                  | 0          | 24,300                   | 24,300     | 0                             | 12,213                                 | 12,213              | (12,087)                    | 0                             | 62,400                   | 62,400      |
| Total Sources of Funds   | 7,201,522  | 7,119,705                | 14,321,227 | 7,031,607                     | 7,266,463                              | 14,298,069          | (23,158)                    | 7,640,437                     | 7,639,559                | 15,279,996  |
| <u>USES</u><br>Foundation  |            |                          |            |                               |  |                     |                             |                               |                          |             |
| Strategic Initiative Fund  | 442,311    | 0                        | 442,311    | 442,311                       | 0                                      | 442,311             | 0                           | 442,311                       | 0                        | 442,311     |
| CPSU Allowances paid by Foundation                                   | 24,300     | 0                        | 24,300     | 12,213                        | 0                                      | 12,213              | 12,087                      | 62,400                        | 0                        | 62,400 5    |
| Foundation Operating Expenses  | 451,950    | 0                        | 451,950    | 425,000                       | 0                                      | 425,000             | 26,950                      | 481,735                       | 0                        | 481,735 6   |
| Total Foundation Budget University Development                       | 918,561    | 0                        | 918,561    | 879,524                       | 0                                      | 879,524             | 39,037                      | 986,446                       | 0                        | 986,446     |
| General & Administrative   | 295,330    | 1,335,397                | 1,630,727  | 295,330                       | 957,007                                | 1,252,337           | 378,390                     | 268,236                       | 1,621,476                | 1,889,713   |
| Operations   | 712,345    | 1,814,371                | 2,526,716  | 712,345                       | 2,011,734                              | 2,724,079           | (197,363)                   | 672,341                       | 2,098,553                | 2,770,894   |
| Development (Fundraising)  | 3,753,738  | 1,677,190                | 5,430,928  | 3,753,738                     | 90,268                                 | 3,844,006           | 1,586,922                   | 4,316,420 7                   | 1,                       | 5,464,550   |
| Donor Relations  | 0          | 956,497                  | 956,497    | 0                             | 881,848                                | 881,848             | 74,649                      |                               | 686'886                  | 686'886     |
| Annual Giving  | 0          | 1,085,277                | 1,085,277  | 0                             | 1,151,294                              | 1,151,294           | (66,017)                    |                               | 1,297,801                | 1,297,801   |
| Alumni Relations   | 0 0        | 869,566                  | 869,566    | 0 0                           | 792,274                                | 792,274             | 77,292                      | 0 (                           | 949,235                  | 949,235     |
| Marketing & Communications   | 9 0        | 5 6                      | 0          | 0                             |  | 5 6                 | 0 0                         | 0                             |                          | 0           |
| Total Histories Development Budget                                   | 217 132 1  | 700 002 7                | 12 400 710 | 251 413                       | 200 433                                | 10 545 026          | 1 053 075                   | 256 997                       | 0 104 105                | 13 361 103  |
| lotal Oniversity Development buoget                                  | 4,701,413  | 167'961'1                | 12,499,710 | 4,701,413                     | 5,004,423                              | 10,043,030          | 1,033,073                   | 166'967'6                     | 0,104,186                | 13,361,163  |
| Total Uses of Funds  | 5,679,974  | 7,738,297                | 13,418,271 | 5,640,937                     | 5,884,423                              | 11,525,361          | 1,892,911                   | 6,243,443                     | 8,104,186                | 14,347,629  |
| Excess (Deficit) Sources over Uses                                   | 1,521,547  | (618,592)                | 902,956    | 1,390,669                     | 1,382,040                              | 2,772,709           | 1,869,753                   | 1,396,994                     | (464,627)                | 932,368     |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year<br>Fund Balance to Next Fiscal Year |            |                          |            | 6,229,839<br><b>7,620,508</b> |  |                     |                             | 7,620,508<br><b>9,017,504</b> |                          |             |
|  |            |                          |            |                               |  |                     |                             |                               |                          |             |

<sup>1)</sup> Consistent with Prior year approved University Development (State) budget, after 5% gsi in 23-24, projecting 5% gsi in 24-25 2) Assumes an average endowment value of \$311M. Blended endowment mgt. fee @ 75 bps and campaign fee @ 60 bps 3) Gift assessment fee revenue kept flat from prior year

<sup>5)</sup> Staff benefits paid through foundation 6) Increased legal and board meeting moved from virtual to in person 7) Includes \$106K for Planned Giving Marketing



| ГО: | DATE: August 12, 2024 |
|-----|-----------------------|
|     |                       |

Jeffrey D. Armstrong President

FROM: COPIES: R. Gruss

Stan Nosek<sup>SN</sup>
Interim Senior VP for A&F

T. Farrell
D. Banfield

At the June 26, 2024 meeting of the Central Coast Performing Arts Center Commission, the Commission approved the attached Performing Arts Center FY 2024/25 Operating Budget. Per the terms of the PAC operating agreement, the Central Coast Performing Arts Commission provides a proposed budget, which must be submitted to and approved by the University President. I concur with the proposed budget and recommend your approval.

Approved:

Jeffrey D. Armstrong

President

Date

08/17/2024

Phone 805-756-2171 | afd.calpoly.edu 1 Grand Avenue | San Luis Obispo | CA | 93407-0100

Performing Arts Center
Executive Summary - Sources and Uses
2024/25 Operating Budget -- approved by CCPACC 6/26/24, recommended for approval by Cal Poly President

PAC Operating Budget -- Approved 2024/25 -- June 26, 2024

|                   |                 | Partner Contrib.<br>proposed % increase | 2.50%                 | proposed \$\$ increases | \$ 50,138 |                                |                 |   |  |              |                                      |  |
|-------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------------|---|--|--------------|--------------------------------------|--|
|                   | Proposed budget | % of Ttl Sources 48.1%                  |                       | 34.6%                   | 8.7%      |                                | 100%            | Proposed budget <a href="https://www.ncbs.com/">% of Ttl Uses</a> 90.5% | 9.5%                                       | 100%         |                                      |  |
| Proposed Budget   | 2024/25         | 1,903,140                               |                       | 1,370,502               | 342,625   | 2,055,752                      | 3,958,892       | 3,577,830   | 375,000                                    | 3,952,830    | 6,062                                |  |
| - A               |                 | •                                       |                       |                         |           |                                | ↔               | €   |  | ↔            | ь                                    |  |
| Final Actuals     | 2023-24         | 1,840,223                               |                       | 1,337,076               | 334,269   | 2,005,614                      | 3,845,837       | 3,464,526   | 375,000                                    | 3,839,526    | 6,311                                |  |
|                   |                 | 8                                       |                       | <u>ه د</u>              | *<br>60   | 4                              | - <del>\$</del> | \$  | \$ 00                                      | \$ 99        | \$                                   |  |
| Approved Budget   | 2023-24         | 1,621,569                               |                       | 1,337,076               | 334,269   | 2,005,614                      | 3,627,183       | 3,248,636   | 375,000                                    | 3,623,636    | 3,547                                |  |
|                   |                 | 8                                       | . (                   | <b>∌</b> €              | φ         | ક્ક                            | ↔               | €   | မှ   | €            | မှ                                   |  |
| Executive Summary |                 | Sources Operating revenues              | Partner contributions | Cal Poly                | FPAC      | Subtotal Partner Contributions | Total - Sources | Uses Operating expenditures   | א ריים אים אים אים אים אים אים אים אים אים | Total - Uses | Operating Budget Surplus / (deficit) |  |

8/12/2024 8:39 AM Page 1

|  | Fin      | al Reserves       |           | posed Proj.<br>Reserves |
|--|----------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------|
|  |          | 2023-24           |           | 2024-25                 |
| Operating Reserve  |          |                   |           |                         |
| Sources Beginning Balance (net from previous Fiscal Year)  | \$       | 910,040           | \$        | 916,351                 |
| Uses Transfer to 23/24 Operating Reserve - PYE surplus:  | \$       | 6,311             |           |                         |
| Transfer to 24/25 Operating Reserves -bdgted Yr End surplus  | \$       |                   | \$        | 6,062                   |
| Projected Ending Balance - Operating Reserve   | \$       | 916,351           | \$        | 922,415                 |
| Operating Reserves Target (20% of current year budgeted Operating exp.) <policy: 20%="" budgeted="" current="" expense<="" of="" operating="" td="" year=""><td>\$</td><td>649,727</td><td>\$</td><td>689,387</td></policy:> | \$       | 649,727           | \$        | 689,387                 |
| Net reserves over/(under) Target   | \$       | 266,624           | \$        | 233,028                 |
| PAC Director Special Initiative Fund   |          |                   |           |                         |
| Sources Beginning Balance (from previous Fiscal Year Rsrv/Grants)  | \$       | 238,092           | \$        | 165,634                 |
| <b>Uses</b><br>Plaza Project/Lobby TV  | \$       | 72,458            |           |                         |
| Projected Ending Balance - Mg Dir Special Initiative Fund  | \$       | 165,634           | \$        | 165,634                 |
| PAC Co-Pro Risk Mitigation Fund  |          |                   |           |                         |
| Sources Beginning Balance (from previous Fiscal Year Rsrv/Grants)  | \$       | 50,000            | \$        | 50,000                  |
| Uses<br>TBD - Big Bad Voodoo Daddy/Avatar  |          |                   |           |                         |
| Projected Ending Balance - Co-Pro Risk Mitigation Fund   | \$       | 50,000            | \$        | 50,000                  |
| Repair & Replacement Reserve (MEMRRP)  |          |                   |           |                         |
| Sources  |          |                   |           |                         |
| Beginning Balance (net from previous Fiscal Year)  | \$       | 2,075,588         | \$        | 1,790,923               |
| Transfer In from Operations (at year end) Other Transfer - Ticketing - Kitamura Audio Pledge   | \$<br>\$ | 375,000<br>61,512 | \$<br>\$  | 375,000<br>10,000       |
| Uses Repair & replacement expenditures - FY 23/24 PYE  | \$       | (721,177)         | ¢         | (245,000)               |
| Repair & replacement budget - FY 24/25   | \$       | 4 700 000         | \$        | (345,000)               |
| Projected Ending Balance - R & R Reserve   | \$       | 1,790,923         | <u>\$</u> | 1,830,923               |
| Projected Ending Balance - R & R Reserve   |          |                   | \$        | 1,830,923               |
| Total Projected Ending Balance of Operating/Misc/MEMRRP Reserves   |          |                   | <br>\$    | 2,968,972               |

### Performing Arts Center San Luis Obispo FY 2023-24 Operating Budget

| ГТ  | 2023-24 Opera                   | aling budget       | T                      |                               |   |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| 2023/24 PAC Operating Budget                    | Approved<br>2023/2024<br>Budget | Actuals to<br>Date | Projected<br>Remaining | 2023/2024<br>Final<br>Actuals | \$ Variance<br>to Year-End<br>Projected |
| OPERATIONS                                      |                                 |                    | _                      |                               |   |
| Sources (Operating Revenue)                     |                                 |                    |                        |                               |   |
| Service charges                                 | 823,569                         | 937,989            | -                      | 937,989                       | 114,420                                 |
| Gifts, Grants, Scholarships                     | 106,500                         | 100,120            | -                      | 100,120                       | (6,380)                                 |
| Rental/Misc Income                              | 171,500                         | 167,653            | •                      | 167,653                       | (3,847)                                 |
| Ticketing Fees                                  | 520,000                         | 634,463            | •                      | 634,463                       | 114,463                                 |
| Total PAC Operating Revenue                     | 1,621,569                       | 1,840,224          | -                      | 1,840,224                     | 218,655                                 |
| Uses (Operating Expenditures)                   |                                 |                    |                        |                               |   |
| Salaries - Management                           | 323,833                         | 293,542            | -                      | 293,542                       | (30,290)                                |
| Benefits - Management                           | 188,481                         | 194,557            | -                      | 194,557                       | 6,076                                   |
| Salaries - Operations                           | 1,080,908                       | 1,090,321          | -                      | 1,090,321                     | 9,413                                   |
| Benefits - Operations                           | 477,392                         | 514,228            | -                      | 514,228                       | 36,836                                  |
| Travel, Training, Supplies and Services         | 130,800                         | 127,815            | -                      | 127,815                       | (2,985)                                 |
| Facilties Maintenance, Custodial & Improvements | 258,011                         | 327,305            | -                      | 327,305                       | 69,294                                  |
| Marketing & Communications                      | 45,000                          | 41,640             | -                      | 41,640                        | (3,360)                                 |
| Telephone & Postage                             | 18,061                          | 8,118              | -                      | 8,118                         | (9,943)                                 |
| Bank Merchant Fees                              | 118,000                         | 163,592            | -                      | 163,592                       | 45,592                                  |
| Taxes & Fiscal Charges                          | 155,000                         | 181,750            | -                      | 181,750                       | 26,750                                  |
| Software and Equipment                          | 6,500                           | 9,799              | -                      | 9,799                         | 3,299                                   |
| Insurance                                       | 45,000                          | 51,499             | -                      | 51,499                        | 6,499                                   |
| Equipment Maintenance                           | 40,000                          | 47,634             | -                      | 47,634                        | 7,634                                   |
| Parking   | 80,000                          | 97,227             | -                      | 97,227                        | 17,227                                  |
| Utilities                                       | 240,000                         | 269,631            | -                      | 269,631                       | 29,631                                  |
| Miscellaneous Expenses                          | 41,650                          | 45,868             | -                      | 45,868                        | 4,218                                   |
| Total operating expenditures                    | 3,248,636                       | 3,464,525          | -                      | 3,464,525                     | 215,889                                 |
|   |                                 |                    |                        |                               |   |
| Net, before Partner & MEMRRP Contributions      | (1,627,067)                     |                    |                        | (1,624,301)                   | 2,766                                   |
| Net from Operations:                            | (1,627,067)                     |                    |                        | (1,624,301)                   | 2,766                                   |
| Partner contributions:                          | \$ 2,005,612                    |                    |                        | \$ 2,005,612                  |   |
| MEMRRP Fund contribution:                       | \$ (375,000)                    |                    |                        | \$ (375,000)                  |   |
| Final net from Operations, b4 Ops Rsrv x-fer:   | \$ 3,545                        |                    |                        | \$ 6,311                      | 2,766                                   |
|   |                                 |                    |                        |                               |   |
| Net Operating Surplus / (Deficit)               | \$ 3,545                        |                    |                        | \$ 6,311                      | 2,766                                   |

| Performing Arts Center San Luis Obispo |
|--|
| FY 2024-25 Proposed Operating Budget   |

| 2024/25 PAC Operating Budget Approved by CCPACC on June 26, 2024  OPERATIONS Sources (Operating Revenue)  Service charges Gifts, Grants, Scholarships |    | 23/2024<br>Final<br>Actuals<br>937,989 | Р  | 024/2025<br>roposed<br>Budget |
|---|----|--|----|-------------------------------|
| Sources (Operating Revenue)  Service charges  |    | 937,989                                |    |                               |
| Service charges   |    | 937,989                                |    |                               |
| <u>*</u>  |    | 937,989                                |    | 007.000                       |
| Gifts, Grants, Scholarships   |    | 400 400                                |    | 937,000                       |
|   |    | 100,120                                |    | 100,140                       |
| Rental/Misc Income  |    | 167,653                                |    | 187,500                       |
| Ticketing Fees  |    | 634,463                                |    | 678,500                       |
| Total PAC Operating Revenue   |    | 1,840,224                              |    | 1,903,140                     |
| Uses (Operating Expenditures)   |    |  |    |                               |
| Salaries - Management   |    | 293,542                                |    | 316,198                       |
| Benefits - Management   | -  | 194,557                                |    | 197,095                       |
| Salaries - Operations   |    | 1,090,321                              |    | 1,134,795                     |
| Benefits - Operations   |    | 514,228                                |    | 547,742                       |
| Travel, Training, Supplies and Services   |    | 127,815                                |    | 140,000                       |
| Facilities Maintenance, Custodial & Improvements  |    | 327,305                                |    | 295,000                       |
| Marketing & Communications  |    | 41,640                                 |    | 45,000                        |
| Telephone & Postage   |    | 8,118                                  |    | 12,000                        |
| •   |    | ·                                      |    | ·                             |
| Bank Merchant Fees  |    | 163,592                                |    | 165,000                       |
| Taxes & Fiscal Charges  |    | 181,750                                |    | 190,000                       |
| Software and Equipment  |    | 9,799                                  |    | 10,000                        |
| Insurance   |    | 51,499                                 |    | 54,000                        |
| Equipment Maintenance   |    | 47,634                                 |    | 48,000                        |
| Parking   |    | 97,227                                 |    | 98,000                        |
| Utilities   | -  | 269,631                                |    | 275,000                       |
| Miscellaneous Expenses  |    | 45,868                                 |    | 50,000                        |
| Total operating expenditures  |    | 3,464,525                              |    | 3,577,830                     |
|   |    |  |    |                               |
| Net, before Partner & MEMRRP Contributions  |    | (1,624,301)                            |    | (1,674,690)                   |
| Net, before Parties & MEMIRRY Contributions   |    | (1,024,301)                            |    | (1,074,030)                   |
| Net from Operations:  |    | (1,624,301)                            |    | (1,674,690)                   |
| Partner contributions:  |    | 2,005,612                              | \$ | 2,055,752                     |
| MEMRRP Fund contribution:   |    | (375,000)                              |    | (375,000)                     |
| Final net from Operations, b4 Ops Rsrv x-fer:   | \$ | 6,311                                  | \$ | 6,062                         |
|   |    |  |    |                               |
| Net Operating Surplus / (Deficit)   | \$ | 6,311                                  | \$ | 6,062                         |



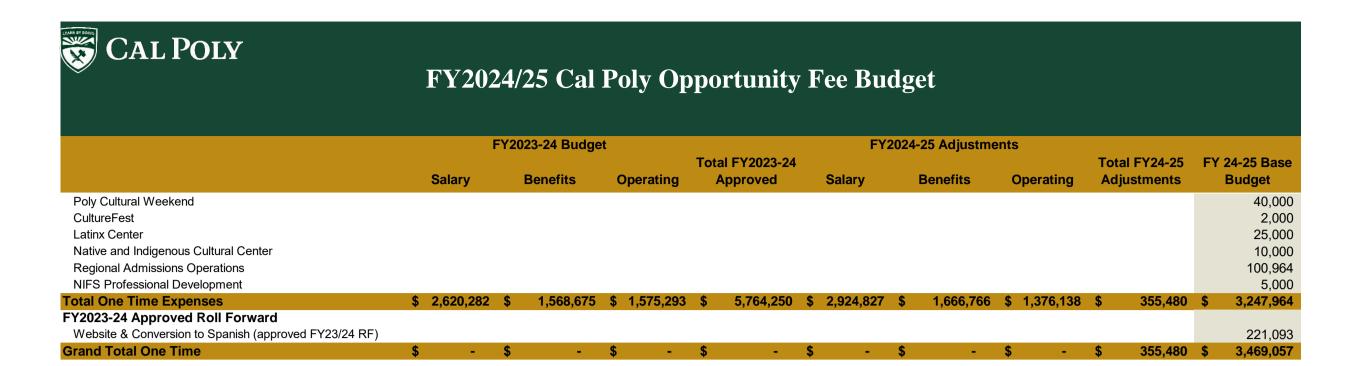
# FY2024/25 Cal Poly Opportunity Fee Budget

|  | FY2023-24 Budget |                                   |    |                                   |    | FY2024-25 Adjustments        |    |   |    |                                     |    |                          | _  | =\/o./ o=                    | -\ |                                     |    |                      |
|--|------------------|-----------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|---|----|-------------------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|----------------------|
|  | ;                | Salary                            |    | Benefits                          | c  | perating                     |    | al FY2023-24<br>Approved                        |    | Salary                              |    | Benefits                 | 0  | perating                     |    | tal FY24-25<br>ljustments           | FY | ′ 24-25 B<br>Budget  |
| al Poly Opportunity Fee Program Administration   | \$               | 385,026                           | \$ | 196,404                           |    | 183,040                      | \$ | 764,471   |    | 461,463                             | \$ | 229,518                  | \$ | 183,040                      |    | 109,551                             | \$ | 874                  |
| Associate Vice Provost   |                  | 180,180                           |    | 96,476                            |    | -                            |    | 276,656   |    | 214,988                             |    | 86,126                   |    | -                            |    | 24,458                              |    | 301                  |
| Director   |                  | 74,575                            |    | 37,787                            |    | -                            |    | 112,362   |    | 115,763                             |    | 68,976                   |    | -                            |    | 72,377                              |    | 184                  |
| Data & Budget Analyst  |                  | 61,855                            |    | 33,976                            |    | -                            |    | 95,831  |    | 71,959                              |    | 39,826                   |    | -                            |    | 15,953                              |    | 11                   |
| Admin. Support Coordinator<br>Salary Holdings for IRPs   |                  | 52,416<br>16,000                  |    | 28,166                            |    | -                            |    | 80,582<br>16,000                                |    | 58,754<br>-                         |    | 34,590                   |    | -                            |    | 12,762<br>(16,000)                  |    | 9                    |
| Operating Expenses   |                  | -                                 |    | -                                 |    | 183,040                      |    | 183,040   |    | -                                   |    | -                        |    | 183,040                      |    | (10,000)                            |    | 18                   |
| 2 Sahalara Dragrama 9 Sumart   | ø                | 100.054                           | •  | 420 GE2                           | •  | 200 000                      | •  | 704 445   | •  | 242 425                             | •  | 447.070                  | •  | 200 000                      | •  | 10 407                              | •  | 744                  |
| Program Coordinator, Yrs. 1-2 SSP II   | \$               | <b>199,954</b> 60,292             | Ф  | <b>120,652</b><br>42,105          | Ф  | 380,809                      | Ф  | <b>701,415</b> 102,397                          | Ф  | <b>213,135</b><br>71,667            | Ф  | <b>117,878</b><br>39,447 | Ф  | 380,809                      | Ф  | <b>10,407</b><br>8,717              | Ф  | <b>71</b> 1          |
| Program Coordinator, Yrs. 3-4 SSP II   |                  | 57,697                            |    | 26,996                            |    | _                            |    | 84,693  |    | 71,667                              |    | 39,463                   |    | _                            |    | 26,437                              |    | 11                   |
| Program Coordinator, Mentors SSP III   |                  | 81,966                            |    | 51,551                            |    | -                            |    | 133,517   |    | 69,801                              |    | 38,968                   |    | -                            |    | (24,747)                            |    | 10                   |
| Student Salaries   |                  | -                                 |    | -                                 |    | 326,100                      |    | 326,100   |    | -                                   |    | -                        |    | 326,100                      |    | -                                   |    | 32                   |
| Jniv 100 Coordinator   |                  | -                                 |    | -                                 |    | 8,928                        |    | 8,928   |    | -                                   |    | -                        |    | 8,928                        |    | -                                   |    |                      |
| Jniv 100 Lecturers - Student Affairs (20)  |                  | -                                 |    | -                                 |    | 23,781                       |    | 23,781  |    | -                                   |    | -                        |    | 23,781                       |    | -                                   |    | 2                    |
| Jniv 100 Lecturers - Faculty (10)  |                  | -                                 |    | -                                 |    | 22,000                       |    | 22,000  |    | -                                   |    | -                        |    | 22,000                       |    | -                                   |    | 2                    |
| ademic Advising  | \$               | 924,825                           | \$ | 582,724                           | \$ | 205,335                      | \$ | 1,712,884                                       | \$ | 957,243                             | \$ | 618,490                  | \$ | 205,335                      | \$ | 68,184                              | \$ | 1,78                 |
| ead Advisor (MSC) SSP IV   |                  | 80,590                            |    | 59,350                            |    | -                            |    | 139,939   |    | 87,159                              |    | 65,094                   |    | -                            |    | 12,314                              |    | 15                   |
| cademic Advisor (MSC) SSP II   |                  | 56,400                            |    | 31,444                            |    | -                            |    | 87,844  |    | 60,990                              |    | 24,617                   |    | -                            |    | (2,237)                             |    | 3                    |
| cademic Advisor (MSC) SSP II cademic Advisor (MSC) SSP III   |                  | 61,589                            |    | 38,736<br>33,704                  |    | -                            |    | 100,324<br>90,104                               |    | 62,221                              |    | 35,962<br>38,039         |    | -                            |    | (2,141)<br>18,650                   |    | 10                   |
| cademic Advisor (MSC) SSP III  |                  | 56,400<br>56,400                  |    | 39,766                            |    | -                            |    | 96,165  |    | 70,714<br>60,990                    |    | 46,583                   |    | -                            |    | 11,408                              |    | 10                   |
| etention Specialist/Advisor SSP II   |                  | 62,234                            |    | 44,200                            |    |                              |    | 106,434   |    | 63,702                              |    | 47,659                   |    | -                            |    | 4,928                               |    | 1.                   |
| etention Specialist/Advisor SSP II   |                  | 61,589                            |    | 38,736                            |    | -                            |    | 100,434   |    | 64,046                              |    | 47,441                   |    | -                            |    | 11,163                              |    | 1                    |
| Retention Specialist/Advisor SSP II  |                  | 56,400                            |    | 32,555                            |    | -                            |    | 88,954  |    | 62,406                              |    | 25,920                   |    | -                            |    | (629)                               |    |                      |
| Letention Specialist/Advisor SSP III   |                  | 65,562                            |    | 32,711                            |    | -                            |    | 98,272  |    | 67,155                              |    | 37,966                   |    | -                            |    | 6,849                               |    | 1                    |
| Retention Specialist/Advisor SSP III   |                  | 62,087                            |    | 40,516                            |    | -                            |    | 102,603   |    | 69,352                              |    | 57,274                   |    | -                            |    | 24,022                              |    | 1:                   |
| tetention Specialist/Advisor SSP III   |                  | 64,983                            |    | 37,711                            |    | -                            |    | 102,694   |    | 69,352                              |    | 52,015                   |    | -                            |    | 18,673                              |    | 1:                   |
| etention Specialist/Advisor SSP III  |                  | 65,223                            |    | 46,747                            |    | -                            |    | 111,969   |    | 67,261                              |    | 26,788                   |    | -                            |    | (17,920)                            |    |                      |
| Retention Specialist/Advisor SSP III   |                  | 77,406                            |    | 55,000                            |    | -                            |    | 132,406   |    | 82,436                              |    | 55,056                   |    | -                            |    | 5,086                               |    | 1                    |
| Retention Specialist/Advisor SSP III   |                  | 81,966                            |    | 51,551                            |    | -                            |    | 133,517   |    | 69,458                              |    | 58,076                   |    | -                            |    | (5,984)                             |    | 1:                   |
| Salary Holdings for GSI  |                  | 16,000                            |    | -                                 |    | -                            |    | 16,000  |    | -                                   |    | -                        |    | -                            |    | (16,000)                            |    | 4                    |
| Advising Technical Infrastructure  |                  | -                                 |    | -                                 |    | 117,000                      |    | 117,000   |    | -                                   |    | -                        |    | 117,000                      |    | -                                   |    | 1                    |
| Student Salaries<br>Operating Expenses   |                  | -                                 |    | -                                 |    | 36,000<br>52,335             |    | 36,000<br>52,335                                |    | -                                   |    | -                        |    | 36,000<br>52,335             |    | -                                   |    | (                    |
| ice of University Diversity & Inclusion ssistant VP DEI Strategic Planning & Networks VP of OUDI for Academic Initiatives EACON Research & Mentoring Program                                 |                  | 180,000<br>80,000<br>100,000<br>- |    | <b>96,302</b><br>40,102<br>56,200 |    | 150,991<br>-<br>-<br>150,991 |    | <b>427,293</b><br>120,102<br>156,200<br>150,991 |    | <b>198,454</b><br>110,250<br>88,204 |    | 57,201<br>42,892<br>-    |    | 150,991<br>-<br>-<br>150,991 |    | <b>22,245</b><br>47,349<br>(25,103) |    | 44<br>16<br>13<br>15 |
| ategic Enrollment Management   | \$               | 473,935                           | \$ | 309,266                           | \$ | 59,036                       | \$ | 842,237   | \$ | 566,813                             | \$ | 302,436                  | \$ | 59,036                       | \$ | 86,048                              | \$ | 92                   |
| SP II - Financial Aid Counselor  |                  | 62,234                            |    | 44,200                            |    | -                            |    | 106,434   |    | 62,419                              |    | 30,427                   |    | -                            |    | (13,588)                            |    |                      |
| Regional Admissions Mgr PNW  |                  | 65,520                            |    | 53,250                            |    | -                            |    | 118,770   |    | 79,936                              |    | 31,905                   |    | -                            |    | (6,930)                             |    | 1                    |
| gnl Admissions Mgr Chicago<br>egional Admissions Mgr Dallas  |                  | 70,984<br>65,520                  |    | 55,485<br>37,497                  |    | -                            |    | 126,469<br>103,017                              |    | 81,589<br>83,786                    |    | 45,261<br>46,131         |    | -                            |    | 381<br>26,900                       |    | 1:                   |
| Regional Admissions Mgr Denver   |                  | 70,984                            |    | 39,732                            |    | -                            |    | 110,716   |    | 83,786                              |    | 46,131                   |    | -                            |    | 19,201                              |    | 1:<br>1:             |
| Regional Admissions Mgr Honolu   |                  | 70,984                            |    | 31,828                            |    | -                            |    | 102,812   |    | 89,303                              |    | 38,285                   |    | _                            |    | 24,775                              |    | 1:                   |
| Regional Admissions Mgr NorCal   |                  | 67,708                            |    | 47,274                            |    | -                            |    | 114,983   |    | 85,995                              |    | 64,296                   |    | _                            |    | 35,308                              |    | 15                   |
| Salary Holdings for IRP  |                  | -                                 |    | ,<br>-                            |    | -                            |    | -   |    | -                                   |    | -                        |    | -                            |    | -                                   |    |                      |
| Operating (new FY23-24)  |                  | -                                 |    | -                                 |    | 59,036                       |    | 59,036  |    | -                                   |    | -                        |    | 59,036                       |    | -                                   |    |                      |
| ademic Affairs Program Administration ransfer Center   | \$               | -                                 | \$ | -                                 | \$ | <b>5,000</b> 5,000           | \$ | <b>5,000</b> 5,000                              | \$ | -                                   | \$ | -                        | \$ | <b>5,000</b> 5,000           | \$ | -                                   | \$ |                      |
| nse of Belonging / Out of Class Support  | \$               | 237,541                           | \$ | 135,027                           | \$ | 591,082                      | \$ | 963,650   | \$ | 394,359                             | \$ | 236,409                  | \$ | 391,927                      | \$ | 59,045                              | \$ | 1,02                 |
| oordinator for Cultural Clubs & Orgs   | •                | 75,000                            | •  | 53,200                            | •  | -                            | *  | 128,200   | *  | 78,750                              | •  | 55,742                   | •  | -                            | •  | 6,292                               | *  | 1                    |
| irector of EOP   |                  | 90,000                            |    | 50,600                            |    | -                            |    | 140,600   |    | 99,225                              |    | 50,710                   |    | -                            |    | 9,335                               |    | 1                    |
| ssistant Director - SDAB Race & Ethnicity  |                  | -                                 |    | -                                 |    |                              |    | -   |    | 86,373                              |    | 45,630                   |    | -                            |    | 132,003                             |    | 1                    |
| PIDA SSP II  |                  | -                                 |    | -                                 |    | -                            |    | -   |    | 66,613                              |    | 48,459                   |    | -                            |    | 115,072                             |    | 1                    |
| atinx Center SSP II  |                  | 57,998                            |    | 23,832                            |    | -                            |    | 81,830  |    | 63,398                              |    | 35,869                   |    | -                            |    | 17,437                              |    |                      |
| atinx Center Operations  |                  | -                                 |    | 7 204                             |    | 138,597                      |    | 138,597   |    | -                                   |    | -                        |    | 138,597                      |    | (04.000)                            |    | 1                    |
| AAI Center SSP II AAI Center Operations  |                  | 14,544                            |    | 7,394                             |    | 32,392                       |    | 21,938<br>32,392                                |    | -                                   |    | -                        |    | -<br>54 220                  |    | (21,938)<br>21,938                  |    |                      |
| olyCultural Weekend  |                  | _                                 |    | -                                 |    | 55,000                       |    | 55,000  |    | -                                   |    | -                        |    | 54,330<br>55,000             |    | 21,936                              |    |                      |
| len of Color   |                  | -                                 |    | _                                 |    | 40,000                       |    | 40,000  |    | -                                   |    | _                        |    | 40,000                       |    | -                                   |    |                      |
| lack Academic Excellence Center  |                  |                                   |    | _                                 |    | 25,000                       |    | 25,000  |    | -                                   |    | -                        |    | 25,000                       |    | -                                   |    | :                    |
| ream Center  |                  | -                                 |    | _                                 |    | 25,000                       |    | 25,000  |    | -                                   |    | -                        |    | 25,000                       |    | -                                   |    | :                    |
| ultureFest   |                  | -                                 |    | -                                 |    | 8,000                        |    | 8,000   |    | -                                   |    | -                        |    | 8,000                        |    | -                                   |    |                      |
| ORE Program  |                  | -                                 |    | -                                 |    | 20,000                       |    | 20,000  |    | -                                   |    | -                        |    | 20,000                       |    | -                                   |    | :                    |
| tudent Diversity & Belonging Programming   |                  | -                                 |    | -                                 |    | 10,000                       |    | 10,000  |    | -                                   |    | -                        |    | 10,000                       |    | -                                   |    |                      |
| nhanced Student & Diversity Programming panish Translation Stipends  |                  | -                                 |    | -                                 |    | 221,093<br>16,000            |    | 221,093<br>16,000                               |    | -                                   |    | -                        |    | -<br>16,000                  |    | (221,093)                           |    |                      |
|  | \$               | 125,000                           | \$ | 70,300                            | \$ | -                            | \$ | 195,300   | \$ | 133,358                             | \$ | 61,942                   | \$ | -                            | \$ |                                     | \$ | 19                   |
|  |                  | 125,000                           |    | 70,300                            |    |                              |    | 195,300   |    | 133,358                             |    | 61,942                   |    |                              |    | 0                                   |    | 1                    |
| enior Director of Development  |                  |                                   |    |                                   |    |                              | •  | 4==   | _  |                                     |    |                          |    |                              |    |                                     | _  |                      |
| velopment/Fundraising enior Director of Development tional & International Fellowships and Scholarship ( ational and International Fellowships and Scholarships NIFS) Coordinator / Director | \$               | <b>94,000</b><br>94,000           | \$ | <b>58,000</b> 58,000              | \$ | -                            | \$ | <b>152,000</b> 152,000                          | \$ | •                                   | \$ | -                        | \$ | -                            | \$ | -                                   | \$ | <b>15</b>            |

One Time CPOF Allocations

Cal Poly scholar awards (deficit)
Hire lecturers for courses (unmet demand)
Clubs & Orgs Coordinator Pro Devo
Clubs & Orgs Student Programming
EOP Director Professional Development
CORE program

\$ 3,247,964 1,000,000 2,000,000 5,000 25,000 5,000 30,000





| Academic Success Center (Mustung Success Center)   539,220   539,220   55,088   594,308  | Student Success Fee Allocation                   | FY 2023/24                            | FY 2024/25   |                                       |              |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| Student Nucesce Fee Revenue  |  | Total                                 | Ongoing      | New                                   | Total        |  |  |  |  |
| Academic Affairs   | Revenue  |                                       |              |                                       |              |  |  |  |  |
| Acaes to Additional Classes  | Student Success Fee Revenue                      | \$21,179,000                          | \$21,179,000 | \$1,526,000                           | \$22,705,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Academic Sources Center (Matang Stocess Center)   539,220   539,220   539,220   559,88   594,300     Digital Resources - Kernedy I thrary   125,660   125,600   126,000   126,   | Allocations                                      |                                       |              |                                       |              |  |  |  |  |
| Academic Success Center   Mastang Success Center   | Academic Affairs                                 |                                       |              |                                       |              |  |  |  |  |
| Digital Resources - Remedy Library   125,660   125,660   125,660   300,000   22,555   322,555   10000   200,000   7,998   207,789   207,799   20   | Access to Additional Classes                     | 12,757,451                            | 12,757,451   | 1,165,969                             | 13,923,420   |  |  |  |  |
| Center for Teaching, Learning and Technology - Diversity and Writing Experts   300,000   20,000   7,598   302,599   302,599   300,000   7,998   302,599   300,000   7,998   300,000   300,00   | Academic Success Center (Mustang Success Center) | 539,220                               | 539,220      | 55,088                                | 594,308      |  |  |  |  |
| Bonoss Program (\$900 specifically for access to interdisciplinary classes)   200,000   200,000   7,998   207,798   201,759  |  | 125,660                               | ,            |                                       | 125,660      |  |  |  |  |
| Study Sessions Program   201,750   201,750   128,000   |  | ·                                     | · ·          |                                       |              |  |  |  |  |
| Tutoring Services for Student Athletes   128,000   128,000   405,200   405   |  | · ·                                   | · ·          | 7,998                                 | •            |  |  |  |  |
| Supplemental Workshops - Science and Math  | •  |                                       |              |                                       |              |  |  |  |  |
| Sub-1otal Academic Affairs   Strategic Enrollment Management   Admissions - Recordinated, Name Sub-1otal Strategic Carbollment Management   Sub-1otal December Management   Sub-1otal Carbollment Management   Sub-1otal December Management   Sub-1otal Sub-1otal December Management   Sub-1otal December Management   Sub-1otal December Management   Sub-1otal Sub-1otal December Management   Sub-1otal Sub-1otal December Management   S   | -  | · ·                                   | ·            |                                       |              |  |  |  |  |
| Strategic Enrollment Management   447,132   447,132   529,824   446,956   Sub-Total Strategic Enrollment Management   5417,132   529,824   5446,956   Sub-Total Strategic Enrollment Management   5417,132   529,824   5446,956   Student Affairs   5417,132   5417,132   5417,132   529,824   5446,956   Student Affairs   5417,132   5417,1   |  |                                       |              | 44 074 044                            |              |  |  |  |  |
| Admissions - Recruitment, Outreach, Scholanship Award Staff   \$417,132   \$417,132   \$29,824   \$446,356   \$Student Affairs   \$3417,132   \$529,824   \$346,356   \$3417,132   \$529,824   \$346,356   \$3417,132   \$329,381   \$3417,132   \$329,381   \$3417,132   \$34                  |  | \$14,657,281                          | \$14,657,281 | \$1,251,614                           | \$15,908,895 |  |  |  |  |
| Student Affairs   Student Retention, Safety and Support   265,000   265,000   34,381   299,281   20   20   20   20   20   20   20   2  | ě ě  | 417 122                               | 417 122      | 20.924                                | 446 OE6      |  |  |  |  |
| Student Affairs   Students Retention, Safety and Support   265,000   34,381   293,38   | -  |                                       | -            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | •            |  |  |  |  |
| Student Rectartion, Safety and Support   255,000   255,000   34,381   293,381   Dean of Students - Off Campus Housing Support Program   110,000   120,000  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·            | 3417,132                              | 3411,132     | 323,024                               | \$440,550    |  |  |  |  |
| Dean of Students - Off Campus Housing Support Program  |  | 265,000                               | 265,000      | 3/1 3/21                              | 200 381      |  |  |  |  |
| Carcer Services Expansion and Enhancements   | **   | · ·                                   | · ·          | 54,501                                |              |  |  |  |  |
| Cultural Centers Programs, Services, Support   290,000   290,000   12,355   312,2355   326,000  |  | ·                                     | ·            |                                       |              |  |  |  |  |
| Student Wellbeing Center Leadership   125,000   125,000   11,020   136,020   Undocumented Resource Center   85,000   85,000   7,116   92,116   Center for Military Connected Students   85,000   326,000   Disability Resource Center (Graduation & Progress to Degree)   280,421   280,421   66,143   345,564   Summer Institute   201,379   201,379   201,379   Jobs - Career Center   77,000   77,000   61,800   138,800   Leadership and Service   77,000   77,000   61,800   138,800   Conscient Service Learning   47,000   47,000   3,941   50,941   Conscient Service (Institute & Wellbeing)   311,525   311,525   Safer Program   159,000   159,000   159,000   12,348   171,348   Men and Masculinity   85,000   85,000   7,360   92,360   Black Academic Excellence Center   105,560   105,560   56,800   Club Sports   72,000   72,000   6,770   78,770   Program Centers (Multi-Cultural Center, PRIDE Center, Gender Equity Center)   221,000   221,000   19,520   240,520   Diversity Speakers Series (Center for Leadership)   50,000   50,000   Assessment & Research   48,000   46,507   4,657   With US Program   48,000   48,000   50,000    **Research   Graduate Student Affairs   54,232,948   \$4,232,948   \$330,668   \$4,563,016   **Research   151,639   151,639   151,639   152,000   **Diversity and Inclusion   5250,000   5200,000   50,000   **Diversity and Inclusion   5250,000   52,000   52,000   **Sub-Total Diversity and Inclusion   5250,000   51,095,000   51,005,000   **Sub-Total Diversity and Inclusion   5250,000   522,705,000   **Sub-Total Diversity and Inclusion   522,705,000   **Sub-Total  | 1  | ,                                     | · ·          | 22,355                                |              |  |  |  |  |
| Undocumented Resource Center   85,000   85,000   7,116   92,116   Center for Military Connected Students   85,000   326,000  |  | · ·                                   | · ·          |                                       |              |  |  |  |  |
| Center for Military Connected Students   |  |                                       |              | ,                                     |              |  |  |  |  |
| Student Access/Disability Resource Center (Graduation & Progress to Degree)   280,421   280,421   265,143   345,564   345,56   | Center for Military Connected Students           |                                       |              |                                       |              |  |  |  |  |
| Disability Resource Center (Graduation & Progress to Degree)   280,421   280,421   65,143   345,564   Summer Institute   201,379   201   | ·  |                                       |              | ,                                     |              |  |  |  |  |
| Summer Institute   |  |                                       |              | 65,143                                |              |  |  |  |  |
| Leadership and Service   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   |  |                                       |              | ,                                     | 201,379      |  |  |  |  |
| Service Learning   | Jobs - Career Center                             | 77,000                                | 77,000       | 61,800                                | 138,800      |  |  |  |  |
| Counseling Services  | Leadership and Service                           | -                                     | -            | 7,142                                 | 7,142        |  |  |  |  |
| Disability Resource Center (Health & Wellbeing)   311,525   311,   |  | 47,000                                | 47,000       | 3,941                                 | 50,941       |  |  |  |  |
| Safer Program  | Counseling Services                              | 577,263                               | 577,263      | 49,428                                | 626,691      |  |  |  |  |
| Men and Masculinity  | Disability Resource Center (Health & Wellbeing)  | 311,525                               | 311,525      |                                       | 311,525      |  |  |  |  |
| Black Academic Excellence Center   | Safer Program                                    | 159,000                               | 159,000      | 12,348                                | 171,348      |  |  |  |  |
| Upward Bound Summer Program  | Men and Masculinity                              | 85,000                                | 85,000       | 7,360                                 | 92,360       |  |  |  |  |
| Club Sports  |  | 105,560                               | 105,560      | 9,337                                 | 114,897      |  |  |  |  |
| Program Centers (Multi-Cultural Center, PRIDE Center, Gender Equity Center)   221,000   50,   | Upward Bound Summer Program                      | 56,800                                | ,            |                                       | 56,800       |  |  |  |  |
| Diversity Speakers Series (Center for Leadership)   50,000   Assessment & Research   -   -   4,657   | •  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |              |                                       | 78,770       |  |  |  |  |
| Assessment & Research  | •          |                                       | ,            | 19,520                                | 240,520      |  |  |  |  |
| With US Program         48,000         48,000         48,000           Sub-Total Student Affairs         \$4,232,948         \$4,232,948         \$330,068         \$4,563,016           Research         200,000         200,000         200,000         200,000         200,000           Sub-Total Research         \$200,000         \$200,000         \$0         \$200,000           Administration and Finance         \$250,000         \$250,000         \$250,000         \$250,000           Sub-Total Administration and Finance         \$250,000         \$250,000         \$0         \$250,000           Diversity and Inclusion         \$250,000         \$250,000         \$0         \$250,000           Diversity and Inclusion         \$250,000         \$250,000         \$0         \$250,000           Diversity and Inclusion         \$250,000         \$250,000         \$0         \$250,000           Sub-Total Diversity and Inclusion         \$326,639         \$350,639         \$5628.89         \$157,268           Centrally Managed         \$326,639         \$326,639         \$326,639         \$5,629         \$332,268           Sub-Total Centrally Managed         \$1,095,000         \$1,095,000         \$1,095,000         \$1,095,000         \$1,003,865           Total Allocations         <   | . 1  | 50,000                                | 50,000       |                                       |              |  |  |  |  |
| Sub-Total Student Affairs   \$4,232,948   \$4,232,948   \$330,068   \$4,563,016     Research   |  | -                                     | -            | 4,657                                 |              |  |  |  |  |
| Research         200,000         200,000         200,000         200,000         200,000         200,000         \$  | •  |                                       |              |                                       |              |  |  |  |  |
| Sub-Total Research   \$200,000 |  | \$4,232,948                           | \$4,232,948  | \$330,068                             | \$4,563,016  |  |  |  |  |
| Sub-Total Research         \$200,000         \$200,000         \$0         \$200,000           Administration and Finance         ITS Technology (Classroom Upgrades, Tech Grants)         250,000         250,000         250,000         250,000           Sub-Total Administration and Finance         \$250,000         \$250,000         \$0         \$250,000           Diversity and Inclusion         151,639         151,639         5628.89         157,268           OUDI Student Engagement         175,000         175,000         175,000         175,000           Sub-Total Diversity and Inclusion         \$326,639         \$326,639         \$5,629         \$332,268           Centrally Managed         1,095,000         1,095,000         (91,135)         1,003,865           Sub-Total Centrally Managed         \$1,095,000         \$1,095,000         \$1,095,000         \$1,526,000         \$22,705,000  |  | 200,000                               | 200.000      |                                       | 200.000      |  |  |  |  |
| Administration and Finance         250,000         250,  |  |                                       |              | to.                                   |              |  |  |  |  |
| Try Technology (Classroom Upgrades, Tech Grants)   250,000   250   |  | \$200,000                             | \$200,000    | \$0                                   | \$200,000    |  |  |  |  |
| Sub-Total Administration and Finance         \$250,000         \$250,000         \$0         \$250,000           Diversity and Inclusion         151,639         151,639         5628.89         157,268           OUDI Student Engagement         175,000         175,000         175,000           Sub-Total Diversity and Inclusion         \$326,639         \$326,639         \$5,629         \$332,268           Centrally Managed         1,095,000         1,095,000         (91,135)         1,003,865           Sub-Total Centrally Managed         \$1,095,000         \$1,095,000         \$1,095,000         \$1,003,865           Total Allocations         \$21,179,000         \$21,179,000         \$1,526,000         \$22,705,000   |  | 250,000                               | 250,000      |                                       | 250,000      |  |  |  |  |
| Diversity and Inclusion         151,639         151,639         5628.89         157,268           OUDI Student Engagement         175,000         175,000         175,000           Sub-Total Diversity and Inclusion         \$326,639         \$326,639         \$5,629         \$332,268           Centrally Managed         1,095,000         1,095,000         (91,135)         1,003,865           Sub-Total Centrally Managed         \$1,095,000         \$1,095,000         (\$91,135)         \$1,003,865           Total Allocations         \$21,179,000         \$21,179,000         \$1,526,000         \$22,705,000   |  |                                       |              | ėn.                                   |              |  |  |  |  |
| Faculty Mentors - Beacon Mentors         151,639         151,639         5628.89         157,268           OUDI Student Engagement         175,000         175,000         175,000         175,000           Sub-Total Diversity and Inclusion         \$326,639         \$326,639         \$5,629         \$332,268           Centrally Managed         1,095,000         1,095,000         (91,135)         1,003,865           Sub-Total Centrally Managed         \$1,095,000         \$1,095,000         (\$91,135)         \$1,003,865           Total Allocations         \$21,179,000         \$21,179,000         \$1,526,000         \$22,705,000  |  | \$250,000                             | \$250,000    | 30                                    | \$250,000    |  |  |  |  |
| OUDI Student Engagement         175,000         175,000         175,000           Sub-Total Diversity and Inclusion         \$326,639         \$326,639         \$5,629         \$332,268           Centrally Managed         1,095,000         1,095,000         1,095,000         (91,135)         1,003,865           Sub-Total Centrally Managed         \$1,095,000         \$1,095,000         \$1,095,000         \$1,095,000         \$1,003,865           Total Allocations         \$21,179,000         \$21,179,000         \$1,526,000         \$22,705,000  |  | 151 639                               | 151 639      | 5628 89                               | 157 268      |  |  |  |  |
| Sub-Total Diversity and Inclusion       \$326,639       \$326,639       \$5,629       \$332,268         Centrally Managed       1,095,000       1,095,000       (91,135)       1,003,865         Sub-Total Centrally Managed       \$1,095,000       \$1,095,000       (\$91,135)       \$1,003,865         Total Allocations       \$21,179,000       \$21,179,000       \$1,526,000       \$22,705,000   | •  | · ·                                   | ·            | 3020.03                               |              |  |  |  |  |
| Centrally Managed         1,095,000         1,095,000         1,095,000         (91,135)         1,003,865           Sub-Total Centrally Managed         \$1,095,000 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>\$5,629</td><td></td></t<>   |  |                                       |              | \$5,629                               |              |  |  |  |  |
| Student Success Fee Administration         1,095,000         1,095,000         (91,135)         1,003,865           Sub-Total Centrally Managed         \$1,095,000         \$1,095,000         (\$91,135)         \$1,003,865           Total Allocations         \$21,179,000         \$21,179,000         \$1,526,000         \$22,705,000  | ·  | *******                               | +5=3,033     | 7-,025                                | +,200        |  |  |  |  |
| Sub-Total Centrally Managed         \$1,095,000         \$1,095,000         \$1,095,000         \$1,003,865           Total Allocations         \$21,179,000         \$21,179,000         \$1,526,000         \$22,705,000   | •  | 1.095.000                             | 1.095.000    | (91.135)                              | 1.003.865    |  |  |  |  |
| Total Allocations \$21,179,000 \$1,526,000 \$22,705,000  |  |                                       |              |                                       |              |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |                                       |              |                                       |              |  |  |  |  |
| Unallocated/(Uverallocated)   SO   (SO) (SO)   | Unallocated/(Overallocated)                      | \$0                                   | \$0          | (\$0)                                 | (\$0)        |  |  |  |  |